Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Purdue's Model

Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds at Houston, Texas

Shown by A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois

arch, 1941

Just to remind you that .. ..

Our Annual Sale!

Monday, May 26, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

Will again feature sons and daughters of that great bull

Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion

Whose sons and daughters have established themselves as creditable show cattle and most dependable breeding stock. Save time, buy a foundation at Our Annual Sale. The Eileenmeres are the Type that prove profitable.

★ ★ ★

Young Bulls for Sale

★ ★ ★

J. Garrett Tolan, : : Pleasant Plains, Illinois

1941

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE.....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE.....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN.....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN.....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois

KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn.....President
JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois.....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Mo.....Treasurer

Association Field Representatives.

WILLIAM BARTON.....Chicago, Illinois
DUANE CLARK.....Brookings, South Dakota

COMMITTEES:

EXECUTIVE: Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

FINANCE: J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa, Chairman; Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

BREED PROMOTION: W. Alan McGregor, chairman, Worton, Maryland; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

JUDGES: John B. Brown, Chairman, Rose Hill, Iowa; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

CLASSIFICATION: Frank Godchaux, Jr., Chairman, Abbeville, Louisiana; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

INTERNATIONAL SALE: L. R. Kershaw, Chairman, Muskogee, Oklahoma; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Aabama; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1941: L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1942: Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Geo. M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1943: Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

Published 15th of Each Month

Advertising copy should be in this office fifteen days prior to publication date.

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We Recently Sold a Young Bull Calf

The purchaser guessed weight at 450 pounds the actual scale weight was 560 pounds.

They must be bred RIGHT

Reed Stock Farm

Four Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

Table of Contents for March, 1941

★ ★ ★

Association News....24
A Visit to Argentina.... 8
Brown-Tudor Spring Sale....59
Buckeye Blacks Are Better....28
Building a Commercial Herd....71
Central Illinois Breeders' Sale....14
Central Illinois Cattle Sell in Georgia....21
Come to Maryland for Quality....34B
Eastern Iowa Breeders'....60
Eastern States....48
Editorial.... 6
Excellent Consignments to Missouri Sale....44
French Broad's Sale....46D
Florida State Fair....67
Hamilton-Bradley Sale....8B
Hoosier News....54
Houston Fat Stock Show....58
Illinois....12
Illinois Breeders' Sale....15
Kentucky....52
Lonjac's Complete Dispersion....36
Lonjac Sells April 3....8A
Louisiana....10
Marion County....62
Mercer County....56
Michigan....57
Mid-Kansas Sale....64
Minnesota.... 9
More Complete Digestion....73
Nebraska State Fair....68
Nodaway Spring Auction....38
Northern Illinois Sale....24
Northeast Missouri to Sell....46B
Page County Breeders' Sale....60
The Tops Are in Virginia....32
Why the Blood Test?.... 5
1941 Spring Auctions.... 7

If Your . . .

Subscription

Expires

!

Why Not—

Renew for Life!

• • •

Write for list of

Free Premiums

Herd record Books, to the number of more than four thousand are today in use in many herds. Road signs, and Booster Plates can help to increase your business at no extra charge. They're free. Better write for the list today. Consider the Life Subscription at only $10.00 with a free gift.

10% Discount

Yes we allow a discount of ten percent on all advertising contracts where the breeder contracts for space in twelve consecutive issues, and when payment is made in advance.

• • •

Let us figure an ADVERTISING PLAN FOR YOUR HERD.

• • •

. . . Write . . .

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Cremona Farm

Invites You to attend the

Maryland Breeders' Sale

Monday, May 5th : Frederick, Maryland

And to see our consignment .. ..

1 Bull .. ..

Revolution of Cremona 4th

Exhibited by us in 1940 as a senior bull calf. He is the first bull sired by Revolution of Page 51st to be sold. He was calved in November 1939 and is now ready for service. His dam is a daughter of Revolution of Page 43d, one of the top sires of the breed. If you are looking for a choicely bred good bull, here he is.

5 Females including

A Daughter and 3 Heifers bred to

GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 529001

1940 International Grand Champion Bull

This will be the first daughter of this bull to sell. She is a Miss Burgess out of Miss Burgess 13th of Page. Strictly an attraction. Sells open. See this heifer. Also selling a young cow with a heifer calf at side by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and rebred to him, and two other heifers, one bred the other open. See the April issue for particulars or write the manager.

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager — BILLIE EDWARDS, Herdsman

MECHANICSVILLE, St. Marys County, MARYLAND

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 22, Number 8 Webster City, Iowa, March 15, 1941 Price 10 Cents

Why the Blood Test

Is Impractical in the Control of Bang's Disease

By Dr. George H. Conn,
Freeport, Illinois.

In summing up an exhaustive study made on Bang's disease in 1930 I made the following statements with reference to the efficiency of the blood test as used in the control of Bang's disease:

(1) "The blood test as now developed is satisfactory only as a herd test to determine whether the disease is present. It is not suitable as an individual test to be used with each animal for the purpose of detecting the presence of the disease.

(2) "That undue prominence has been given to the value of the blood test with the result that a false value has been placed upon it.

(3) "That there is need for a more effective test to determine the infected animals and one that can be applied to the animals themselves such as the tuberculin test."

With the rapid and consistent growth of opposition against the blood test the last few years as used in the control of Bang's disease, it is evident that the above conclusions are as sound today as they were then. Because of this growing opposition to the blood test as it has been used for detecting animals that were later submitted to slaughter in an effort to clean up Bang's infected herds, the experience through the years has indicated definitely that this disease is rapidly increasing and that even in those states where great efforts have been made to control it by blood testing and slaughtering reacting animals little or no progress has been made.

It is quite noticeable that of late years live stock control officials and experimental workers have made very little effort to check results secured between different laboratories in making the blood test on duplicate samples. Apparently the reason they have not done this is because it is impossible to get a sufficiently large percentage of agreements to indicate that this test is practical.

Since such a large number of experiment workers and state live stock control officials have been working with this blood test for many years and attempting to discover ways and means of improving its practicabiltiy, it is evident that they are not of the opinion that this test is likely to become as practical at is should be, particularly for the determination of Bang's disease in individual animals or they would have given more prominence to any experimental work being done along such lines.

One interesting observation in this connection is the fact that it is somewhat difficult to get reports from some of those states which have been strong advocates of the blood test and slaughter method in the control of Bang's disease. Some of those states have had this plan for such a number of years that they should have their states practically free from this disease, and yet in most instances only a few hundred herds at most are free from the disease after many years with their program of blood test and slaughter of infected animals as indicated by the blood test.

VARIATIONS IN RESULTS OF BLOOD TESTS BETWEEN LABORATORIES

One of the best known research workers in Bang's disease was the late Dr. Fitch, of the University of Minnesota, and in an effort to determine the efficiency of the blood test as shown by the testing of duplicate samples between different laboratories he submitted thirty blood samples to four different laboratories, and there were only eight samples out of the total of thirty that were reported upon uniformly by all the laboratories. A second series of thirty blood samples was sent to eight laboratories, with the result that not a single laboratory reported the same reaction on any one sample.

Dr. Fitch then called a meeting of the various directors of several laboratories and it was agreed to standardize the antigen or test fluid used in the testing of blood samples against Bang's disease. After the test fluid or antigens were standardized according to the formula agreed upon, Dr. Fitch again prepared thirty-four blood samples and submitted to four of the laboratories and the U. S. Department of Agriculture's laboratory, making five in all, and among this number only thirteen samples were in agreement between the five laboratories or an agreement of 40%. In further efforts to secure agreement between laboratories twenty additional samples were sent to these same five laboratories, with the result that only nine of these samples were in agreement between the laboratories.

Another series of blood samples was submitted by Dr. Powers, a veterinarian in Connecticut, in an effort to determine the possible variation, if any, between different laboratories when testing blood samples against Bang's disease. Dr. Powers sent blood samples from seventy-one head of cattle to one laboratory which gave a report of fifty-three negative, ten positive and eight suspicious reactors.

From this herd there were sold the ten positive reactors and two of the eight suspicious reactors, leaving the fifty-three negative and six suspicious reactors in the herd. The six suspicious reacting cows were isolated and kept in quarantine from the negative cows, and they were to be tested fifteen days after they had calved.

It was decided to retest these fifty-nine head of cattle remaining, and upon doing so there were found a total of thirteen head of positive and suspicious reactors, leaving a net of forty-six head which would have been admitted to states requiring the blood test. Later retests showed five negative cows out of the original six suspicious cows retained from the first test.

Blood tests were prepared by Dr. Powers from eighteen cows in this herd in which there had been no agreement in previous tests, and these were sent to four laboratories, one of which was the original laboratory making the first series of blood tests, with the result that eleven of these eighteen samples showed negative by each laboratory, or an agreement of 61%. From another lot of blood samples taken from twelve cows and submitted to three laboratories there was not a single agreement on any one animal between three laboratories.

As far as we can determine, blood tests, if and when checked between various laboratories today, would be expected to show similar variation, which certainly indicates conclusively that this blood test is not at all reliable.

SOME REASONS FOR VARIATION IN THE BLOOD TEST

We want to quote further from conclusions reached by (Please turn to page 75

BETTY BLACK of DON HEAD -59970—This fine Ballindalloch Blackbird daughter of the famous Canadian breeding and show bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page sells in the Lonjac Dispersion at Lees Summit, Missouri, on April 3d, with a February 19, 1941, bull calf at side that is sired by General of Page, International first prize aged bull.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in thee: yea in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until these calamities be overpast. Psalm 57:1.

The Outlook

With the constantly increasing number of men going into training and the likewise constantly increasing number of men going into defense and production employment there is every reason in the world to believe that the demand for beef will increase accordingly, for after all beef is the people's choice of meats. The beef cattle population of this country has not increased beyond its ability to produce the required tonnage of finished products. It therefore stands to reason that the supply must be increased in the next few years ahead in order to avoid importation. As a matter of fact the United States government has already placed large orders for foreign canned meats with which to feed a portion of its army. This is a situation that should not exist. The vast cattle growing area of this country should be able to supply our needs, and undoubtedly will. With corn pegged at its present level our government must, and will of course, patronize home industry in order to make it possible for the American farmer to maintain his balance in our economic program. Better beef is the crying need of the hour as it ever will be. The growing of high class beef is a business that requires constant improvement in quality, feeding ability and palatability. That means that better bulls must be used in ever increasing numbers. The trend points toward the use more and more of high class Aberdeen-Angus bulls in the production of the nation's feeder cattle supply. Aberdeen-Angus bulls are working almost unbelievable improvement in the grade beef cattle areas where they are being put in service. This is true in the East, in the South, in the West, in the North and upon the farms in the corn belt area as well. To us it seems the outlook for Aberdeen-Angus cattle is the best in its history in the United States. More Aberdeen-Angus bulls of better quality are needed today than the breed is capable of supplying.

The vast number of public auctions just ahead will afford opportunity for many breeders of both registered and commercial herds to buy bulls of better type, quality, conformation and feeding ability than has been offered at any previous time in this country. No auction sale has been held during the last couple of years that supplied the demand. The sales this spring will fail in this respect as well. It matters not where the herd is located, nor the numbers of salable cattle available, there are top buyers at hand when the fact is made public that the cattle are on offer either at private treaty or at public auction. Conditions for expansion were never more encouraging. Aberdeen-Angus are rapidly displacing inferior breeding and feeding cattle in every part of the country.

To the Journal this seems an ideal time for the expansion of high class breeding herds and for top commercial herds. It seems the ideal time for the laying of top notch foundation herds anywhere and everywhere. We wish at this time to invite those interested in procuring a better herd bull, a group of bulls with which to improve the quality of their commercial herds, as well as those breeders looking for a few high class breeding matrons, and those desirous of laying foundation for new herds, to procure the printed sale catalogs for as many of the spring auctions as they think they can possibly attend, study the tabulations and the history back of the cattle on offer; then to attend these auctions with a view to familiarizing themselves with the public's appraisal of the cattle as they appear in the various auction rings.

It is safe to say that never in the history of the breed has so many outstanding bulls and females been presented for public appraisal. The Journal staff has visited most of the offerings and we are convinced positively that the foregoing statement is true. Better heads and better general conformation is in evidence. The cattle as a whole are set on shorter legs, are more compact, wider and deeper in body form, have superior lines, better heart girths, and better spring of rib, and in fact show improved feeding and fleshing ability, two very essential elements in any beef cattle program.

I do not recall a time when commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle were in such strong demand. Men running commercial herds where it is possible to creep feed the calves will do well this fall to give their heifers better attention and to reserve the tops for use as commercial foundations. It will be the right thing for large commercial producers to reserve the top heifers in their 1941 calf crop for this same purpose. No heifer of quality, either pure bred or commercial should find its way to the shambles this fall, nor to the feed lots. They are needed and needed badly. Every man who can possibly find the Aberdeen-Angus females is rapidly displacing his grades and poorer quality cattle. In these times and in the years ahead no man can afford to own anything but the best quality cattle at his command. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are the best beef cattle to have in high times and they are the best cattle to have in low times—always Aberdeen-Angus are the prime favorites at the markets and after all that is the ultimate goal at which we are all striking when working improvement in our breeding herds.

Again the Journal urges attendance at as many public auctions as it will be possible to reach, we do want you to see the splendid cattle that will be on offer and to watch them sell, whether you buy or not is beside the point we are trying to make. What we really want you to do is to see these grand catte for yourself, study their type and quality, study their breeding, talk with others who attend auction sales, get their views, learn their methods of handling cattle successfully, get acquainted with the greatest, the fastest growing branch of the beef cattle industry—the Aberdeen-Angus breed in its home environment. See the equipment, note the methods of handling, and the fine shape in which the offerings will be presented. Some sales will have a local hue, some others will be of national scope, depending much upon the breeding, the degree of performance in the herds and the ancestors in those pedigrees, the manner and method of publicity, and a thousand other elements will enter into these sales that will be of interest and worthy of careful attention. Do not forget this one thing —never yet has there been a public auction without its bargains. And don't forget that the men and women who sit upon the seats are the individuals who will be in position to take advantage of such situations. Almost invariably an unexpected bargain shows up and no one can foretell when nor where. Just be on hand to gather as many of these bargains as you can comfortably handle.

Members of the Journal staff will be in attendance at most all of the sales, regardless or where they may be located, and they will be at the service of those who may wish to confer with them regarding breeding, selections for either herd additions or new herd foundations. If perchance we have not met before, just step up and make yourself known. Our time is yours sale day, and every day in the year.

Fred Hahne

—o—

An Important Rosemere Sale.

One of the most important recent sales made from the Rosemere herd was a bull and five heifers to Mr. R. L. Rutter, of Ellensburg, Washington. It is Mr. Rutter's ambition to develop on his fine irrigated farm, on the outskirts of the thriving town of Ellensburg, one of the best Aberdeen-Angus herds to be found any place. And in his recent purchase he has certainly laid the right kind of a foundation for such a herd.

Mr. Rutter's bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 145th, is sired by the late great sire of International champions, Eileenmere 61st, and his mother, Barbara of Rosemere 44th, comes from the same line of Rosemere Barbaras that has produced so many International champions at Chicago in recent years. She is also a daughter of one of the greatest Rosemere sires of all time, Prizemere 9th.

Mr. Rutter's heifers are all sired by one of the best present day Rosemere sires, Prizemere 399th, by Queenmere 70th, and out of the International grand champion cow, Pride of Rosemere 67th, who was also a full sister to the most outstanding sire of his day, Prizemere 32d. Prizemere 399th is a full brother to Prizemere 364th, who is making such a great record as a sire in the fine Hardwick herd of Tennessee.

Mr. Rutter's heifers are all bred to the young bull, Epponian 13th of Rosemere, who is a son of Eileenmere 61st and that grand old breeding cow, Epponia C. B., who produced the mother of the 1936 grand champion bull, Epponian 8th of Rosemere, who is making a great record as a sire in the Broadview herd of Warrenton, Virginia.

The heifers are also from the very choicest Rosemere breeding on their dam's side, one of them being by the International champion and mother of International champions, Barbara of Rosemere 64th, one of the most prized cows ever in the Rosemere herd.

With these fine animals as a foundation, and with his intense enthusiasm for the breed, we predict for Mr. Rutter a very successful career as a breeder.

When in Doubt

Buy Aberdeen-Angus

"The Fastest Growing Beef Breed in America"

1941 Spring Auctions

March 17—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Association, Oklahoma City. W. L. Blizzard, Sale Manager, Stillwater, Okla.
March 17—Central Iowa Breeders Sale, Clair Mason, Mgr., Marshalltown, Iowa.
March 24—Interstate Show and Sale, Sioux City. F. T. Martin, Mgr., Wall Lake, Ia.
March 24—Northern Illinois at Sterling, F. W. Crump, Mgr., Morrison, Ill.
March 25—A. R. McBurney, Welsh, La.
March 27—Nebraska Aberdeen - Angus Breeders Show and Sale at Columbus. M. J. Krotz, Secretary, Odell, Nebraska.
April 2—Illinois State Sale, Springfield, Ill.
April 3—Lonjac Dispersion, Lees Summit, Mo.
April 8—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association. S. E. Lantz, Manager, Congerville, Illinois.
April 9—J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Ill.
April 9—Breeders Sale at Staunton; Paul Swaffer, Mgr., Blakesburg, Virginia.
April 9—Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Association Sale, Montgomery, Alabama. Tom McCord, Manager, Montgomery, Alabama.
April 10—A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Mo.
April 10—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Welch, La., F. M. Beatty, Secy., Abbeville, La.
April 14—Hamilton Bros., and F. M. Bradley & Sons, Good Hope, Illinois.
April 15—Ernest Peters, Rushville, Illinois.
April 17—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Lafayette. W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager, Morocco, Indiana.
April 21—Howard County Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Fayette, Missouri. L. W. Brockman, Manager, Fayette, Missouri.
April 22—Central Missouri Breeders, Columbia, Missouri. Ivo J. Frank, Secretary, Jefferson City, Missouri.
April 24—West Virginia Livestock Ass'n Purebred Heifer Show and Sale, Jackson's Mill, West Virginia.
April 25—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale at Clarinda, Iowa. Neil E. Johnston, Secretary.
April 26—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Hal T. Hooker, Manager, Maryville, Missouri.
April 28—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Herbert Cline, Manager, Knoxville, Iowa.
April 28—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale at Columbus. J. B. McCorkle, Manager, University Herdsman, Columbus, Ohio.
April 29—J. S. Caldwell & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio.
May 1—French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee.
May 2—Kentucky Breeders, Lexington, Ky.
May 5—Maryland Breeders Sale, Frederick, Maryland. W. A. McGregor, Manager, Worton, Maryland.
May 6—Three-Farm Sale at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.
May 12—Eastern States Breeders Sale, Ithaca, New York. Myron Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
May 16—Northeast Missouri Breeders Sale, Memphis, Missouri.
May 19—Sunbeam Farms, S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma.
May 20—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla.
May 21—Mid-Kansas Breeders, Hutchinson; Geo. Hetzel, Secy., Kinsley, Kansas.
May 21—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 22—Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Illinois.
May 24—Brown-Tudor, Rose Hill, Iowa. Elliott Brown, Mgr., Rose Hill, Iowa.
May 26—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
May 29—Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa and Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa. Sale at Carroll, Iowa.
June 6—South Dakota Breeders Sale at Brookings; Geo. G. Clark, Secretary, Worthing, South Dakota.
June 7—Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri.
June 9—Rosemere Farms, O. V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa.
June 10—Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Ill.
June 11—Southwest Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders; sale at Lancaster; Jas. C. Perrin, manager, Bloomington, Wis.
June 14—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Sale at the Sales Pavilion, Michigan State College, East Lansing.

—o—

Note . . .

Sale Advertising

Because of the increased cost of travel expense, the increased costs in production, both materials and labor, and the increasing circulation, public sale advertising rates must be raised. The following schedule will be effective as of January 1, 1940.

★

⅓ Page	$ 75.00
½ Page	90.00
2d insertion ½ Page	75.00
1 Page	150.00
1½ Pages	225.00
2 Page spread	275.00
Additional Pages	90.00

★

List your Sale Dates Early, with your Breed Paper

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Can't Grow Them Fast Enough.

Just returned from delivering 17 young cows to Mr. Harvey J. Kelly, Harrison, Idaho, to add to his established Rosemere breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. These cows and heifers are all bred by us and are safe in calf to a son of Evidence of Strathmore, the well known M. J. Krotz & Son's bull.

Mr. Kelly has a beautiful ranch on Thompson's Lake, a short distance from Harrison, Idaho, consisting of some 1,200 acres of pasture and hay land in the foot hills of the Rocky Mountains, western slope, where he has been quietly, but carefully, getting together a real herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Our cattle are doing fine, the upland pastures the best feed for years. We have enjoyed the largest year of our sixteen years with Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Simply can't raise them fast enough. Our bulls go mostly on grade herds for crossing and from these crosses from Aberdeen-Angus bulls on mixed breeds of beef and dairy cows several herds of from two to three hundred head of fairly good Angus cattle have been developed, with much pleasure and more profit to the owners.

We are happy to see the sales going so good again this year and seeing Aberdeen-Angus cattle going into all sections of the U. S. and Canada as well as foreign countries and giving such good accounts of themselves. They have a long way to go to take the place of other breeds on these Western ranges, but they are getting blacker all the time.—Ray J. Fox.

The Men Who Sell 'em

RUN NO RISK BE SURE IT'S LISK
HAROLD H. LISK
Auctioneer
OSKALOOSA, Phone or Write Iowa

Chas. S. Reid
Auctioneer
Angus Sales a Specialty.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3200 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln, Nebraska

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA

Selling Is My Business
and
Business Is Good
WHY?
Qualified—Capable
Showing Results
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer
Aberdeen-Angus Sales
A Specialty
Also President of the FRED REPPERT SCHOOL of AUCTIONEERING. Send for FREE catalog and how to receive HOME STUDY COURSE. Address:
Box A. J. Decatur, Indiana

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

NELSON G. KRASCHEL
Aberdeen-Angus
Auctioneer
For 25 years I have sold for, and been associated with the leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America. I again solicit your sales, large or small. Obtain your choice of dates by writing early.
Address: Harlan, Iowa

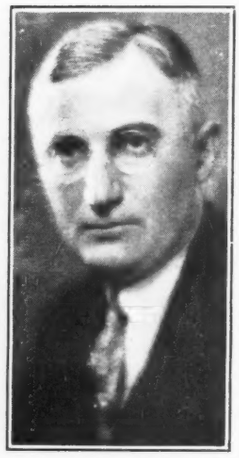
A Visit to Argentina

Sixth Installment
By Otto V. Battles

And Some of My Impressions of that Great Country

ESTANICA "LA CELINA"

Our first day at "La Celina" (Sunday) was rainy, and as a result most of it was spent indoors. But in such congenial company the time passed quickly and pleasantly. To the great pleasure of everyone, the next day dawned clear and we were all delighted when we were told that everything was in readiness for the beginning of our exploration of the vast and beautiful estancia with its great herds of Aberdeen-Angus, its many fine horses, and numerous other attractions. I was given a fine horse to ride, and, accompanied by several others of the party, including our host, Senor Zuberbuhler, I started to ride over the great pastures, where at frequent intervals we came upon large droves of cattle, which were grouped according to their age or sex or whether they were pedigreed or puros por cruza.



OTTO V. BATTLES

It might be well to explain here the requirements for a puros por cruza rating. In Argentina there are three classes of beef cattle, pedigreed, puros por cruza, and general. The general herds compare with our commercial herds, and, of course, the pedigreed herds are the same as our pure bred herds. But we have nothing that corresponds with the puros por cruza herds. Some of the puros por cruza herds which we saw in Argentina compared very favorably in quality to the pedigreed herds, and the qualifications for a puros por cruza rating furnish the reasons for this. First, in order to qualify for this recognition, the animals must have had a certain number of pure bred sire crosses of the breed they represent. If my memory serves me correctly, ten such crosses are necessary. But we saw some puros por cruza herds which represented more than forty pure crosses. Another reason for the high average quality of these herds is that this breeding program is carried on under the supervision of the Rural Society. And competent judges employed by that society inspect the herds at regular intervals and discard animals which do not measure up to a certain standard. Such animals are relegated to the general herd or otherwise disposed of. One can readily understand why high average quality would result from such a procedure.

Puros por cruza herds furnish a good market for bulls from the pedigreed herds, because none but registered sires can be used in them. And it is from the puros por cruza herds that many of the bulls used in the general or commercial herds are drawn. I heard some criticism of the puros por cruza work on the grounds that these herds hindered the sale of purebred bulls, but I think that the idea is quite generally accepted in Argentina as a good one, and that no one would like to see it discontinued. At least this is true of Aberdeen-Angus breeders. And all of those whom we visited maintain the three classes of cattle I have mentioned. In addition, some of them were feeders of steers which were purchased elswhere. And sometimes these steers were of mixed breeds, just as some of our commercial feeders feed steers of different breeds. This was true at "La Celina", where we saw several thousand head of steers—mostly Aberdeen-Angus, but also some Shorthorns and Herefords being prepared for market.

In the pampa country, known as the cereal and live stock zone, which I described in a previous article, there is what is known as the breeding country and the feeding country, just as in our country we have the western range lands, where scarcely no feeding is done, and the corn belt states, where both breeding and feeding are carried on successfully, but which also draws many thousands of feeder calves every year from the strictly producing areas. The Argentine situation is not an exact parallel to our method, however, and for two reasons, one being that Argentine cattle are not fattened on grain as is the case with our own. And the other is that the Argentine feeder calves are not produced under conditions even similar to those of our western ranges. In fact, the only difference I could see between what is known as the breeding area and the feeding area in Argentina was that in the latter, soil and climatic conditions are more favorable to the growing of alfalfa, which is used quite extensively as grazing for fattening purposes, and that other pasture grasses which thrive in that favored section contain more fattening power than those which are produced elsewhere. At any rate, the results are the proof of the pudding. And I was convinced by my own observations on the estancias and later at the packing plants on La Plata that cattle really do get fat by grazing in this area, fully as well finished as our ninety or one hundred-day grain fed cattle of the corn belt. As in our country, the bulk of the cattle in Argentina are now marketed young, as baby beef, so to speak. When I was shown through the Smithfield market in London a number of years ago, I was amazed at the size of the beef carcasses that were then arriving from the Argentine. And upon expressing my surprise, I was told that the English preferred beef from heavy and well-matured steers. And my English friends discounted my prophecy that the time would come when Britains would be won over to baby beef. They stuck to their point that the older and heavier beef had a better flavor, and this was a matter I would not argue with them. In fact, I am inclined to agree that they were right, as far as flavor goes. When I was in Argentina last summer, however, I found to my satisfaction, that the prediction I had made at Smithfield had materialized, because no carcass weighing in excess of 640 pounds would then be accepted for export to England. Those over that weight are destined for home consumption or to be canned for shipment abroad. And as many steers do become over the weight to produce such a carcass, and as local consumption is limited in comparison to the total beef supply of the country, the extremely high quality of much of the Argentine canned beef is readily accounted for. I saw thousands of these prime overweight-for-British export carcasses hanging in the coolers of Swift & Co., awaiting their turn to be put into cans for shipment to nearly all parts of the world, including the United States.

SENOR VILLA, manager of the beautiful Estancia "La Celina", presents a yearling Aberdeen-Angus Bull. Observe the fine grass.

But I have wandered far afield. Returning to Estancia "La Celina", as we explored it both on horseback and in motor cars, I learned that the 10,067 hectarias (25,167 acres) lay within the favored breeding and feeding area I have described. And although it was almost entirely devoted to live stock, some corn was produced on it. At first it seemed strange to me that although a great deal of corn is grown in Argentina, so little of it is used for fattening live stock. After I had seen the luxuriant year-round pastures, however, and had had a chance to observe the quality of the beef the pasture grasses produced, I no longer wondered why so little grain is fed.

The pastures which we found at "La Celina" (and they were quite typical of others which we saw in Argentina) were large and extremely well-fenced. They were mostly laid out in great squares, with a well, a windmill, and a supply tank in each corner. These water facilities also furnish water for the corresponding corner of the adjoining pasture. Strange as it may seem, there are hardly any flowing streams in the pampas. I was told that in order to get the animals in a certain pasture to graze its entire erea, only one corner at a time is supplied with water, and when the surface within a reasonable distance of this corner is properly eaten off, its water supply is cut off and a windmill is started pumping in another corner, toward which the animals naturally move for grazing. This process is continued until the entire pasture has been covered or eaten off. By this method the same purpose is achieved as is brought about by changing animals from time to time from one pasture to another, for the (Please turn to page 74

Lonjac Sells April 3d

Why Lonjac's Herd Became a Top Breeding Plant

By J. D. Hooten, Manager
Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit, Mo.

Thinking of the dispersion of the Lonjac Herd of Aberden-Angus cattle at Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit, Missouri, April 3, 1941, fills me with deep regret.

The unexpected death of Mr. Malkow was a most severe shock to me, and it is such a regrettable fact that after we had spent some seven years patiently planning and building our foundation herd he passed away before he was permitted to reap the full benefits and enjoyment the herd would have afforded him in the immediate years to come. Mr. Malkow, as his many friends knew him, was a man who was satisfied with nothing but the best. With this thought uppermost in our minds we were constantly, and successfully, striving to improve each generation of cattle on the Lonjac Farm.

J. D. HOOTEN, MANAGER
Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit, Missouri

It was Mr. Malkow's thought in establishing the Lonjac herd to start with the best possible to secure, not only from an individual merit standpoint, but this, combined with or backed up by the most popular and the best productive blood lines of the breed.

Our original purchase of young females came from the Briarcliff Farm in New York and the Scripps herd in Michigan. They were out of some of the breed's greatest producing cows of the very best families and were sired by some of the breed's finest sires. For example, a number of the females were sired by Barbara's Ensign, one of the top sires in the Briarcliff herd at that time. He was a very prominent sire of winning steers and breeding cattle at both the International and Eastern shows. Also in this group from Briarcliff came daughters of the great old Breeding bulls, Revelerica, Black King of Briarcliff, Briarcliff Prudent, Briarcliff Pedro, and Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion. These females represented the following families: Miss Burgess, Ericas, Blackbirds, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackcaps and Hartly Edellas. Some of these females were bred to Briarcliff Blackmere 2d, a champion in the Eastern shows, by the 1928 International champion bull, Revolution of Page 2d, by the 1923 International champion, Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. This mating, gave us a number of valuable females that were developed and added to the herd. Too some of the young females in this group were bred to Boxer of Briarcliff, and Briarcliff Barbarian 8th, both prominent winners in the Eastern shows and at the International. Some excellent breeding cows resulted from the use of these two outstanding young bulls.

At the time of the original purchase of this splendid group of females from the Briarcliff Farm, another group of heifers was selected out of the Scripps herd at Lake Orion, Michigan. These heifers were likewise of the very best producing, most prominent, and popular families of the breed. Their pedigrees combined a strong concentration of the very best blood in America, as well as Scotland, through both their sires and dams. This group was comprised of daughters of the following prominent show and breeding bulls:

1. Quality Marshall—the 1926 International grand champion son of old Earl Marshall, the sire of six international grand champion animals;

2. Baron Quality—was a double bred Earl Marshall bull, one of the best sons of the 1926 International champion bull, Quality Marshall. The dam of Baron Quality, Barbara Mc 36th was purchased by Scripps for $2,500.00 and was an own daughter of Earl Marshall;

3. Edgar Protest is the sire of the 1930 American Royal Champion Steer. His sire was Imported Edgar of Dalmeny, a noted sire of Champions in Great Britain before he was imported to the United States. The dam of Edgar Protest was Pride Protest 6th, International champion female by Earl Marshall. This cow has a matchless show record. She was shown at five International shows, winning first in class four times and placing second at her fifth show. Her full brother was also an International grand champion bull. Her full sister, Pride Protest, also was first prize winner at Chicago;

4. Elaine Perfection, 1930 Grand Champion bull at Portland, Oregon. He was a grandson of the International grand champion female, Pride Protest 6th, who was a sister to five International champions by Earl Marshall;

5. Bardell Martin 2d was sired by the International Junior champion bull, Bardell, by Faultless Pass. Bardell Martin 2d was a brother to Harvest Model, herd sire at the Iowa State college farm about 1924 to 1930, where he sired many prize winning steers.

The group of females from the Scripps herd were not only sired by these great bulls just mentioned, but many of them represented a strong concentration of the blood of these outstanding bulls, on both sides of their pedigree.

Even though these two groups of females came out of two different herds their back grounds in bloodlines were quite similar. With this in mind, we selected for our foundation sire, Elbor of Page, of a similar line of breeding to the females already selected. He is by the great breeding bull, Ensign of Page, who was a prize winner, as well as an outstanding sire, and full brother to the 1921 International Champion female. Ensign of Page is by the foundation herd sire of the Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota. Ensign of Glencarnock, by Imp. Evreux of Harviestoun. The dam of Elbor of Page is a daughter of the International Grand Champion son of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, and descends on the dam's side from the grand old Imported cow Ellanda. She was not only an outstanding individual but was one of the finest producing cows in the Glencarnock herd in Canada.

Elbor of Page, filled our expectations to the fullest extent, in nicking with our females. He not only left us a grand lot of females to add to our herd but also sired many winning steers, including champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the National Western Live Stock Show at Denver in 1936, champion Aberdeen-Angus steer of the Junior division at the American Royal, in Kansas City, in 1937, and Reserve 4-H champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the Chicago International in 1937.

Our next step in the development of the Lonjac herd was to select a bull to mate with the daughters of Elbor of Page and to find one good enough, in our opinion, to continue the improvement of the herd.

I made a trip to the Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, in the spring of 1936 and selected General 6th of Page to follow Elbor. General 6th of Page fitted into our herd, not only from an individual standpoint and type, but his bloodlines also fitted in perfectly. He enabled us to continue to line breed with a strong concentration of the same good bloodlines represented in our cow herd and our foundation sire, Elbor of Page.

General 6th is by General of Page, 1st prize aged bull at the 1936 International, who is out of one of the finest Imported cows on the Hartley Stock Farm and is sired by one of the greatest breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution, the 1923 International champion bull, Revolution of Page 11th. The 11th sired in 1934, the International champion steer, and champion group of three steers over all breeds, and the top selling bulls at the International sale in 1939.

The dam of General 6th of Page is a daughter of the foundation Hartley herd sire, Ensign of Glencarnock, the sire of the International junior, senior and grand champion female at Chicago in 1921, as well as many other 1st prize winners the same year.

General 6th of Page was a great success as a sire and is considered one of the very top sires in America today. His sons are now heading some of the largest and best herds in America, with the majority of his females retained in the Lonjac herd.

His get in the herd will demonstrate what a truly great bull he is. He brands every individual, bull or female with a distinct quality and type that is most outstanding.

Along with General 6th of Page I selected seven outstanding heifers from the prospective Hartley show herd. These heifers represented the top producing families and strains in the Hartley herd, some of which we did not have in our herd at that time. Six of these heifers were sired by Revolution of Page 11th and one by the 1930 International grand champion bull, Eventuation of Page. They represented the following strains and families; the famous Blackcap Bessies, one was out of their imported Juana Erica cow, one out of imported Eba of Ballindalloch, one out of Imported Eastern Erica of Ballindalloch, one out of their famous foundation Blackwood Lady cows, one from the fine old producing Buxom Maid Miss Bugesss cow and one a sister to their Pure Pride 3d of Page, International champion cow in 1930.

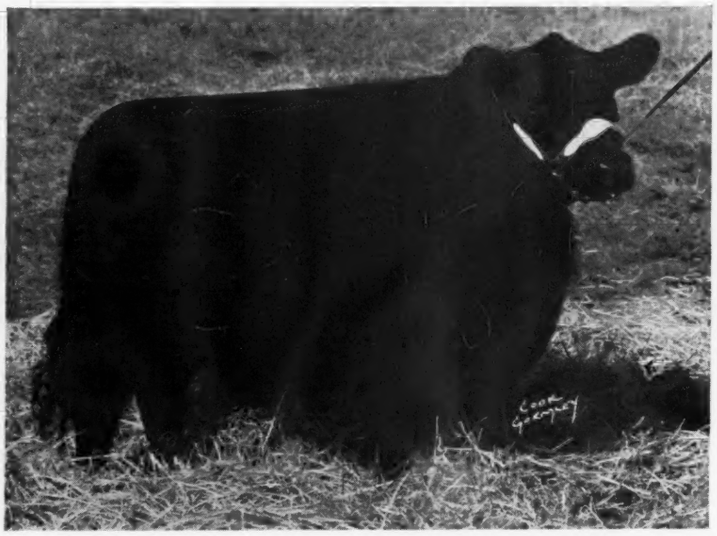
In 1938 another herd bull was selected to mate with the daughters of General 6th of Page, and this bull was Esquire of Bordulac, purchased from the Hanna Stock Farm of North Dakota. Esquire was junior champion bull in 1936 at the Iowa State Fair, and his full brother in blood was undefeated in 1939. He is also a grandson of Revolu-

(Please turn to page 72B)

Hamilton-Bradley Sale

By Gay Quammen

Beautifully Bred Consignment to be Offered April 14th



Joining with Hamilton Brothers of Good Hope, Illinois to stage an auction of choice quality breeding stock is Mr. F. M. Bradley of Avon, Illinois. We have been present at many an auction sale the past few years when Mr. Bradley has purchased one, two or three animals. Occasionally he has bought more in a sale. He has been much more critical in his buying than the average breeder, and his herd to-day has many representatives of some of the most sought after strains of the breed. Hamilton Brothers, for many years, have been known to own and breed good cattle. Their Glencarnock Elbas, Juana Ericas and Miss Burgess are recognized to be good producing cattle.

In checking through the pedigrees of the two consignments, we find much about which detailed comment might be made. We regret that time, or should we state, the lack of time made it impossible to see the consignments from either of these herds. Yet, a few pictures of different animals selling were secured and if the individuality is as good as the pictures, we are certain there will be some rather warm competition before all of the cattle are sold on Monday, April 14th.

To many breeders, the tribes of cattle mean little. Too much emphasis may be placed on tribes or families or strains or whatever you may wish to call them. Yet, to no less an authority than Mr. Kenneth McGregor, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, we listened with much interest, on a discourse that was concerned solely with the "families" or tribes, and strains within a tribe. Mr. McGregor should know, we believe that he does, and he recognizes families as one of the more important phases in the breeding of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus or pure bred live stock of any kind.

There are to be offered a number of nicely bred Glencarnock Elbas, a strain of the Ericas that have certainly made a nice profit for Hamilton Brothers. We are interested in the profit angle of the business, for without it, the business would not endure. Glencarnock Elbas have been and are good producing cattle. A particularly good Glencarnock Elba that will be offered is Elbina 67th 570930, a September 1939 daughter of the Juanerra Erica bull, Jantzen and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 6th, he a half brother to the great Eileenmere 4th, sire of, or we might state the original Eileenmere from which the many Eileenmere show winners have descended. This heifer is ready to show, and her picture bears out that statement. She sells bred to Eileenton 566478, a grandson of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion. There are other good Elbas, and we'd advise looking them over either sale date or before. Mr. Bradley offers some Georginas. There are not too many of these in circulation and those offered at auction have been bringing a real profit to their owners. Two selling, from the F. M. Bradley and Sons herd, are Miss Georgina 3d and Miss Georgina 10th, both are daughters of Burgess 29th, a double bred Miss Burgess bull, bred by M. J. Tudor. Both of these heifers are out of daughters of Briarcliff Elbanor, a son of Briarcliff Protestor, a sire of many important winners, when in service at Briarcliff Farms. Another tribe, most splendidly represented are the Juana Ericas. Hamilton Brothers are consigning Juanerra Erica 100th, a double bred Juana, being sired by Jantzen, a bull, used in the Hamilton Brothers herd and sold at an attractive figure two years ago to Hartley Stock Farm of Page North Dakota, where he now is reported to have many good calves. Juanerra Erica 100th possibly has more Juana Erica blood in her veins than most as Jantzen, too was a double bred Juana Erica. The dam of this great young heifer is Erica Juanah, a daughter of Revolution E. 3d by Revolution 84th by Blackcap Revolution and tracing on her dam side to the Imported Juanerra Erica, said to have been the highest priced cow ($6,000.00) ever imported to this country from Scotland. Included in the sale are other Juana Erica females, that should please the buying public. One of these, Juara Erica 18th 610449 is a member of Mr. Bradley's consignment. She is by Double Burgess and out of a dam bred by Maas Brothers. This heifer is out of Juara Erica 14th, sired by Elba's Revolution 11th, he by Glencarnock Revolution 10th. Hamilton Brothers are also listing Juanerra Erica 58th 567967, a John Arney bred Juana, sired by Bard of Woodcote and out of a daughter of Enchanter Marshall 3d, he by old Earl Marshall. This cow, too traces to the Imported Juanerra Erica. (Please turn to page 72A

Pictures from top to bottom: JUANERRA ERICA 100th, a very attractive daughter of Jantzen, selling in the April 14th sale. ELBINA 67th, an outstanding heifer in any herd, a Glencarnock Elba, also by Jantzen. JANTZEN, the double bred Juana Erica bull used at Hamilton Brothers and sold to Hartley Stock Farm in 1939.

Minnesota *"Becomes Aberdeen-Angus Minded"*

Fall Sale is Decided Upon at the Annual Meeting

The Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its annual meeting with a fair sized attendance in the Live Stock Pavilion at University Farm in St. Paul, on Thursday, January 23d. Secretary W. H. Tomhave of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was present and gave a splendid talk outlining the gains of the breed as made in recent years throughout the United States and the remarkable increase in registrations and transfers.

Kenneth McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota, President of the National Association also spoke offering some very good suggestions as to improvement of the Association's annual sale and for furthering interests of the breed within the state. After a discussion of sale possibilities, it was decided to again hold a sale at Blue Earth, Minnesota, late in September or early in October with a show of the sale cattle to be held the morning of the sale.

Other business included the decision to offer a trophy to the exhibitor of the best Aberdeen-Angus steer exhibited at the Junior Live Stock Show which had been bred by a Minnesota breeder or a member of the Minnesota Association. This trophy is to be presented at the annual meeting next January. The decision was made to again award a ten dollar cash prize to the exhibitor of the champion Aberdeen-Angus heifer in the 4-H club classes at the coming Minnesota State Fair.

All officers and directors who served during the past year were unanimously reelected for the coming year: They are President, E. W. Brown, Luverne; Vice-President, Kenneth McGregor, Ada; Secretary-Treasurer, Clement C. Chase, Pipestone. These officers are to constitute the sales committee for 1941. Directors reelected are as follows: John Kroshus, Perley; E. H. Schloeman, Mankato; A. M. Falkenhagen, Dodge Center; Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro.

It was further decided to make the progressive step of maintaining a special Minnesota section in the regular issues of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal in order that the good herds and the splendid breeding represented in Minnesota herds might be brought forcibly to the attention of the outside world. With that thought in mind and anticipating that every breeder in the state will within a very short time join in supporting this move for the good of Minnesota breeders it is anticipated that this page will soon become one of the most interesting and attractive each month. In this connection it is urged that every breeder desiring to participate in this forward moving program communicate with the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office immediately so together we can work out a program suitable to your own individual needs. In addition to this display service it is urged that each breeder within the state report news items regularly and while they are news so we can build up a real newsy section.

Minnesota breeders have made a fine start in this issue. Read their advertisements and see what they have to offer. Attention is directed to the fact that some of the oldest herds in the United States are located within the state of Minnesota; that many of the present day herds are maintaining strictly high class herd bulls and that their females are of today's most desired breeding, type and quality. In years gone by breeders from other states have drawn heavily upon Minnesota herds for foundation cattle. For the most part this has been quietly done and no one in particular has received the benefit of the publicity from such transactions. And too a great many of these cattle have moved out at price levels that afforded their buyers nice profits, either when the cattle were retained in breeding herds or resold to go elsewhere.

—o—

The Valley Mound Herd.

One of the outstanding herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the corn belt is owned by E. A. and E. W. Brown, of Luverne, Minnesota. Luverne is the county seat of Rock County in the Southwestern corner of Minnesota, and the Brown farm where their pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle herd is located is just a mile or two North of the Minnesota-Iowa line.

E. W. Brown, known to his friends in the Aberdeen-Angus world as "Ned", is the active member of the firm and while he is kept busy looking after the line of grain elevators which they own, he will always find time to drive a visitor down to the farm and show the cattle to him, whether the visitor may be a club boy, prospective buyer or visiting breeder.

The Brown herd was established in 1905 with purchases from the A. C. Binnie herd of Alta, Iowa. Additional cattle were purchased from leading breeders including the Lyons herd at Worthington, Minnesota, and the Escher herd at Botna, Iowa.

The first herd bull used was Archie Prince, a son of Prince Ito. Outstanding herd bulls have always been used in this herd, the majority of them coming from leading Iowa herds with the Hartley Stock Farm supplying the balance.

The cow herd consists of Eisa Ericas, Blackcaps and K. Prides, with the herd at the present time numbering over seventy-five head. A number of the cows in the present herd are sired by Barb of Page, a son of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion and grandsire of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion bull.

(Please turn to page 75)

A Few Choice Bulls
Also a few OPEN HEIFERS, BRED HEIFERS and COWS bred to Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada and Elmdale Eisa Marshall 2d, Junior Champion at Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D.
HARRY & EARL EIKMEIER, PIPESTONE, MINN.

Perley Stock Farm
Bulls and heifers by Envious Max 484422, full brother to 1937 Int. Gr. Ch. cow, out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall 183780. T. B. and Bangs tested.
JOHN A. KROSHUS, PERLEY, MINNESOTA

Finlarig Elbas for Sale
I have for sale SEVENTEEN head of Elba Females, ranging in ages from 7 to 18 months. Close up Earl Marshall Breeding. Bangs tested.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Our Herd Bull
Edellor of Page 44th 510413
By Revolution of Page 11th and out of Edella Harrison 9th by Blackcap Revolution is siring outstanding calves from our carefully selected cow herd. Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 Int'l. Grand Champion is out of a cow bred in our herd.
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen, Minn.

Boulder Front Stock Farm
You will find here the blood of Black Envoy 3d 505445, a fine breeding son of the well known Envoy of Erin 466275. A few young things for sale. Inspection invited. Correspondence solicited.
J. I. SAMPLE, Spring Valley, Minn.

Highland Farm
Just One Bull Left
He is sired by KIMBERLY 562319, by Revolution 2d of Strathmore by the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. Better see him.
Bruno Teuchert, Fairmont, Minn.

Bulls of Breeding Age
Well bred and good type. Heifers bred to our new herd sire Eventuation of Ada 563469. Entire herd T. B. & Bangs accredited.
Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minn.

Fillmore Stock Farm
We have for sale—4 Bulls and 2 Heifers, 10 to 12 months old. Herd headed by Blackcap Revo M. 556437, by Blackcap Revolution K. 414343. Blackbird, Blackcap, Barbara, Pride, Queen Mother and Beauty of Glamis tribes in our herd. See these calves.
Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minn.

Valley Mound Farm
GOOD—that's the answer
We must give when asked "how's business", for we are completely sold out at the moment. However there is coming on one of the finest calf crops in the history of this herd. It will pay you to keep close watch on this space for future announcements. Cattle are doing fine. Drop in and have a good look soon, please.
E. A. & E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minn.

Lofgren-McGregor
Bulls in Service:
General of Ada 483257
Master Bell Boy 544391
Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658
Burgess Eston 2d 550290
Offering:
A Select Group of Heifers
Open and bred heifers by outstanding bulls and cows we would not price. Elines, Blackcaps, Blackcap Bessies, Juana and other select Ericas, Elbas, Miss Burgess and Glencarnock and Ballindalloch tribes. Also a nice selection of good young bulls.
Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm
Kenneth McGregor, President
C. J. Lofgren, Gen. Manager
ADA, MINNESOTA

Louisiana—"*Two Auctions for Welsh*"

By Fred Hahne

McBurney Sells March 25th, State Association Sale April 10th

Well do I remember the spring sale held at the McBurney sales barn in Welsh, Louisiana, last spring where a fine set of breeding cattle, mostly bulls met with a royal reception at the hands of the cattle men of Louisiana. Since Mr. McBurney has begun operations at Welsh there has been a wide distribution of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle in that costal area, consisting largely of bulls that have been used for crossing purposes. These bulls have given such satisfactory results that large numbers of the extensive operators along the coast are turning fast to the use of Aberdeen-Angus bulls. In addition many new registered breeding herds have sprung into existence, among them the herd of Mr. J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, where we saw a couple of exceptional top bulls in service last spring. Mr. Petitjean is joining Mr. McBurney with a contribution of nine bulls and nine fine females from his pure bred herd, making a total of seventy-six bulls and thirty-one young cows in this offering for Tuesday, March 25th, at the Welsh sale barn.

Having visited the herds of both Mr. McBurney and Mr. Petitjean and now checking over the tabulations sent in for the catalogs I am sure as can be that this offering will be even superior to that of last spring. The breeding is of the best, the ages of both bulls and females just right. The McBurney heifers are all bred to one or the other of his splendid herd bulls. A greater portion of the offering carries a strong infusion of Earl Marshall breeding through his International grand champion sons Prince Marshall and Blackcap Revolution as well as the latter's International grand champion sons Revolution 7th and Revolution 100th.

I note too that the names of such outstanding show and breeding bulls as Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch; the old country grand champion Jorum of Ballindalloch; Ensign of Glencarnock; Enchanter Marshall 2d; Black Marshall 15th; the International grand champions Black Marshall 11th and Oakville Quiet Lad; Idler of Rosemere; the International grand champion Playman of Sunbeam; Eastman S.; the Sesqui-centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d who was a full brother to the International grand champion Quality Marshall; old Earl Marshall; the many times grand champion Plowman; Blackcap Bertram; Prizemere 32d; Black Woodlawn; Muskogee Marshall; the famous breeding bull Glencarnock Revolution 6th; Prizemere 9th; Revolution 3d of Strathmore and Evidence of Strathmore the outstanding breeding bull at the head of the Krotz herd appear frequently.

Among the others will be found the names of Black Belmore the bull that made the Kemp herd in Iowa famous; Belford who once was contender for the International grand championship honors; the famous old breeding bull Ben Hur of Lone Dell; Imp. Perinthian the bull responsible in a large measure for the great herd at French Broad Farms in Tennessee; the International grand champion Edgerton W.; the International junior champion Revolution 45th; Bell Boy M. K., whose sons are very popular now; the International junior champion Faultless Pass; Eileenmere 61st; the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th; and many, many others of outstanding breeding reputations. Thus these gentlemen are bringing before the public individuals backed by the best of breeding, individuals that surely will make history for themselves in the future.

It is indeed a pleasure to see so many good cattle presented at this time, and the Journal wishes to compliment these gentlemen for supplying the opportunity for breeders in Louisiana to make selections right at home. Those wishing to lay in a few foundation females will do well to inspect closely this offering for there is everything back of these cattle upon which to build for the future. May we have the pleasure of meeting old friends and making many new acquaintances at Welsh March 25, 1941.

Get the catalog today. It's ready.

Louisiana State Breeders Sale

To be held at Welsh, Louisiana, Thursday, April 10

The second Annual Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders sale will be held at the Welsh Commission Company's sale barn at Welsh, Louisiana, on Thursday, April 10, 1941, commencing promptly at twelve o'clock noon, with Mr. J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, as sales manager, and Mr. Harry P. Gayden, as assistant sales manager. Since the first Aberdeen-Angus sale which was held in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on November 10, 1939, at which time the demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle was clearly demonstrated, that demand has constantly grown and broadened. Pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle have proven themselves for Louisiana and adjoining territory and Aberdeen-Angus bulls have shown their value for improving both grade and range cattle in that sector.

The officers of the Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, president; J. H. Baughman, Baton Rouge, vice-president; F. M. Beatty, Abbeville, secretary-treasurer. The sales committee for this occasion consists of J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, sales manager; Harry P. Gayden, assistant sales manager; Dr. N. L. Norman, Colfax; A. R. McBurney, Welsh; W. G. Adger, Shreveport; and W. P. Martin, Delhi, who have gathered a consignment which they believe will meet every requirement at sale time.

A complete list of the entries is not at hand at this moment, however the Journal is in possession of a goodly share of the tabulations which show these cattle to be well bred. The five bulls listed by Mr. W. G. Adger, of Shreveport, are intensely Earl Marshall bred on both sides, most of them by sons of the famous Hollinger bull Revolution 41st whose progeny made such a remarkable showing at the big shows of the nation for Mr. Hollinger. "41st" was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and he by Earl Marshall.

Frank A. Godchaux & Son of Abbeville, are offering five sons of Balmere's Excelsior Marshall who is by a grandson of the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad and whose dam is a double granddaughter of Excelsior Marshall. They are also consigning three grandsons of the International grand champion Revolution 100th who was by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and he by Earl Marshall. Two of them are by Blackcap Earl 12th bred at Strathmore and out of the Ak-Sar-Ben junior champion female Briarcliff Blackcap 8th; the other being by Eline Marshall of Strathmore who has for dam the splendid breeding cow Eline Energy 6th who was a double granddaughter of the famous show bull Baden Marshall by Earl Marshall. The female in this offering is Godchaux's Eva Eline, a double granddaughter of Evidence of Strathmore, and she is bred to Eileenmere 188th 523758.

Dr. N. L. Norman, of Colfax, is consigning nine sons of Barr Marshall 4th 505138, a son of Master Marshall 2d who was by Escort Marshall 3d and out of Miss Burgess 15th, she being out of a daughter of Imp. Evens of Ballindalloch and Imp. Black Maid of Durfold. "Barr's" dam is Barbara McHenry 66th by old Earl Marshall. Dr. Norman purchased this herd bull from Jas. B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas, three years ago and has now passed him on to

Experienced
Aberdeen-Angus Herdsman

Fourteen years experience as herdsman for a leading herd in Southwest Missouri and Northwest Arkansas. Have shown Championship cattle at National shows. Reason for unemployment is that owner has sold and dispersed his entire herd. Will consider any reasonable proposition. Also, can supervise farming operations and care for other fine live stock. Satisfactory references can be given. Address all communications to:

Key T. H. Care Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Oak Hurst Farm

EILEENMERE T. son of Eileenmere 32d, BLACK OAK 6th of famous Rosemere breeding are the sires used on our herd of 75 breeding cows and heifers.

Stock for Sale at all times.
Visitors Welcome.

★ ★ ★

J. L. CROCKETT & SONS
Rector, Arkansas

Wilmot Plantation

Invites you to see the calves by
AMES PLANTATION DIXIE BEAU

★

Merigold, Mississippi

One of the
Outstanding Herds in the South

Bulls and Heifers always on hand.
Visitors Welcome.

★ ★ ★

Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Ala.

the Louisiana State University herd for further service. He was a member of the Hollinger show herd where he made a fine record. Barr Marshall 4th was grand champion in the Norman herd in all the shows in Louisiana; besides being the sire of the Norman consignment he is the sire of the Norman show herd appearing the past two years, which has a record unequalled by any in the state. His get, pair of calves, pair of yearlings, pair of females, and two bull groups have never been defeated. Thirteen of the fourteen females in the Norman consignment are sired by this same bull and the other is a daughter of Revolution of Wheatland 41st.

Mr. W. P. Martin, of Delhi, consigns three bulls of good ages, one a son of Earl Marshall Jr., by old Earl Marshall and out of a daughter of Revemere of Wheatland 7th. One is a son of Queenmere 260th by Prizemere 307th by Eileenmere 61st, and out of a daughter of Blackcap Belford by old Belford. The third is a son of Muskogee Marshall who is sired by the International grand champion Prince Marshall, and his dam is by Black Marshall 4th by Earl Marshall. These bulls are bred as well as can be found.

Mr. Ray Martin, of Delhi, is selling a bull that is sired by Proud Marshall G. who is a grandson of the International grand champion Prince Marshall. He is a mature tried sire. Three nicely bred females complete this consignment. They are one by Muskogee Marshall by Prince Marshall; one by Berberian of F. B., a son of the International grand champion Perinthian, and she is from a granddaughter of the International grand champion Edgerton W.; the third is a daughter of Eileenmere 143d by Eileenmere 32d, the sire of Tolan's great

(Please turn to page 71)

April 10th, 1941

The First Annual Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale

Sale to be held at

Welsh, Louisiana

Beginning at 12:00 o'clock noon

In the Welsh Commission Company Sale Barn . . . . .

65 head

40 Bulls and 25 Cows and Heifers

Consigned by

10 of Our Members

For Catalogs and other information address

Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Association

F. M. BEATTY, Secy., Abbeville, La. or J. M. PETITJEAN, Mgr., Thornwell, La.

Last Call

Welsh, Louisiana, March 25

76 Bulls of Serviceable Age

This is a grand lot of bulls of servicable ages, bulls that will do a world of good in this community. Mr. J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, is consigning nine nicely bred bulls, seven of which are sired by Revolution Ben 491837 an excellent breeding son of the many times champion Revolution 81st who is by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution; his dam being Blackcap of Strathmore 461329, a splendid daughter of Ex Marshall 3d by old Earl Marshall; one is a son of Muskogee 404th by Muskogee Marshall by the International grand champion Prince Marshall; the last a son of Muskogee Prince 8th by Prince Marshall who was by Earl Marshall. . . . The Sixty-Seven Bulls from the McBurney offering are sired by such great breeding bulls as Evaxus of Bennett's Point, a grandson of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch; Black Quality 3d by the great breeding bull Quality Marshall 3d; Eric Revelation by the many times champion Revolution 50th by Blackcap Revolution; Escort's Earl Marshall 2d by Master Marshall 2d; the great breeding bull Muskogee Marshall by Prince Marshall; Blackcap's Revolution 5th by Revolution 3d of Strathmore by the International grand champion Revolution 100th; the outstanding breeding bull Evidence of Strathmore by Revolution 81st; Revemere 5th of Wheatland by Revolution 41st by Blackcap Revolution: Erica McHenry's Lad by Revelerica 7th by the International grand champion Revolution 7th: Blackcap Regal by Evidence of Strathmore; College Irenmere by Epponian of Rosemere 6th: Prizemere 345th by Ericmere 45th; Elbanor 5th of Page by Glencarnock Revolution 6th; Bell Boy M. K. by Black Belmore; Queenmere 260th by Prizemere 307th; Jahn Joana by Jan Eric by Elba's Marshall; and other bulls of like character and quality. A great set of herd bulls. Come early and inspect them carefully before the sale starts.

Property of
A. R. McBURNEY, Welsh, Louisiana
J. M. PETITJEAN, Thornwell, Louisiana

31 Cows

Mr. Petitjean is selling nine splendid young females rich in the blood lines of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution; daughters of Revolution Ben; Burg Elba 2d; Muskogee Prince 8th; and Muskogee 404th. The twenty-two young cows from the McBurney offering are bred to such good bulls as Muskogee Marshall, Julian Joana, Prince Marshall of Muskogee, Everel C., Blackcap Belfron 2d, Mayflower's Lad P., Jaleman 2d, Elba Ever H., and Balineer of Sunbeam. This is a grand bunch of females of the best breeding and suitable for foundation herds. They are Blackcaps, Elbas, Enchantress and Eborea Elba Ericas, Queen Mothers, K. Prides, Blackbirds, Coquettes and other fine families. They will bear the closest inspection.

For Catalogs and other information address

A. R. McBurney, : Welsh, Louisiana

Auctioneers—Chas. F. Jester and I. V. Lemoine

Fred Hahne, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Illinois—"*To Have Many Spring Sales*"

By Fred Hahne

J. F. Thornton to Sell at New Berlin, Wednesday, April 9th

In presenting to the public his first offering of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle on Wednesday, April 9th, Mr. J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois, has spared no animal in order to make the offering attractive from a breeders standpoint. The offering is composed strictly of Blackcaps rich in the blood lines that have made the Tolan herd famous, and Enchantress Trojan Ericas of the finest strains. We have visited the Thornton herd on several occasions and never failed to admire the type and quality of his breeding herd. On this occasion Mr. Thornton is presenting four sons and six daughters of the splendid breeding bull, Eileenmere 190th 523770, an own son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th 470007, who was the outstanding son of the famous breeding bull Eileenmere 32d, who was in turn a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, and he by Eileenmere 4th the foundation Eileenmere herd sire in the Tolan herd. The dam of "190th" is a daughter of Eileenmere 4th who was sired by the 1910 International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad who was a son of the famous Black Woodlawn. The sons and daughters of Eileenmere 190th in this offering will meet with public approval sale day.

A summer yearling show prospect is listed as Lot 6. This is Blackcap Eileenmere 32d 617996, a son of Eileenmere 190th and Blackcap Thornton 3d 522986, her sire being a grandson of Imp. Elegant of Tubberdaly, and her dam a granddaughter of the famous Blackcap Bertram who has for dam Blackcap McHenry 104th, the dam of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The other young sons of Eileenmere 190th are uniform in type and conformation, among them bulls that many good judges have pronounced the equal of Lot 7. They are from a splendid set of cows sired by such bulls as Eileenmere T. 522996 who is sired by Eileenmere 32d, and Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002, who was sired by Enchantress Elluna's Earl, a bull that has produced a world of outstanding cattle in Illinois.

The six daughters of Eileenmere 190th are from daughters of Eileenmere T.; Capper's Postman, by Postman 2d; Ballerna's Lad, by Enchanteau, by Imp. Elegant of Tubberdaly; Elis Lad, by Blackcap Bertram, by Eston of Denison, and Bertram's Blackcap Boy. They are a fine set of low down, smooth, attractive young things.

There is a bull by Eileenmere 147th who is a son of Eileenmere 32d. The dam of this May yearling is a daughter of Revolution 25th who was by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, by old Earl Marshall.

Four sons of Eileenmere T. 522996, who is by Eileenmere 32d, were calved in the fall of 1939, and are ready for hard service. They are strictly line bred, all being from daughters of Eileenmere T. The grandams of three of these bulls are by Bertram's Blackcap Boy. They too are lowset, and attractive. If you like thick, smooth heifers, just take a look at the four daughters of Eileenmere T. two of which are out of daughters of Ballerna's Lad, by Enchanteau; one a daughter of Elis Lad, by Blackcap Bertram, and the other a daughter of Bertram's Blackcap Boy, by Enchantress Elluna's Earl.

BLACKCAP FANDIE T. 29th 617991—Selling as Lot 17 in the J. F. Thornton sale at New Berlin, Illinois, on Wednesday, April 9th, is a fine specimen of the daughters of Eileenmere 190th included in this offering. She is very closely related to Tolan's famous strain of Blackcaps.

The cow offering will meet the approval of the most critical buyers. Enchanta Thorne 5th is a cow that Mr. Thornton disliked very much to part with, however finally included her to help make the offering more attractive. She sells close to calving to the service of Eileenmere 190th. Enchanta Thorne 3d is another of the top breeding matrons in this herd and she too sells close to calving to the service of Eileenmere 190th. Enchanta Thorne 20th has a bull calf at side by Eileenmere 249th and is pasture bred to Eileenmere 190th. Enchanta Thorne 11th is due about sale day to the service of Gwynn's Model, selling as Lot 1. Enchanta Thorne 23d sells with bull calf at foot by Eileenmere 249th and is rebred to Eileenmere 190th, as is also Enchanta Thorne 6th who sells with a fine heifer calf at foot by Eileenmere 249th. Enchanta's Missy is heavy in calf to the service of Gwynn's Model and so is the beautiful low down thick made cow Enchanta Thorne 2d. Enchanta Thorne 8th sells with a fine heifer calf at foot by Eileenmere 249th and is rebred to Eileenmere 190th.

Ballesta T. 2d sells due in April to Eileenmere 249th and the well balanced, thick, short, full of quality Blackcap Thornton 6th sells with a daughter of Eileenmere 190th at side. One of the good straight lined, stylish matrons selling with a heifer calf at foot by Eileenmere 190th is to be found in Blackcap Fandie T. 4th. Blackcap Thornton 4th, closely related to Tolan's three times International grand champion Blackcap Tolan 35th sells bred to Eileenmere 190th. Blackcap Fandie T., bred very much the same way has a fine heifer calf at side, sired by Eileenmere 249th and is rebred to Eileenmere 190th. The 1939 heifers Enchanta's Missy 13th and Blackcap Fandie T. 24th, both sired by Eileenmere T. are both selling bred to Eileenmere 190th.

Thus it will be seen that the entire offering is richly Eileenmere bred and the calves from these cows and heifers will be even more so. These are much the same blood lines as those represented in the splendid sales held the last few years by J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Mr. Thornton having been particularly impressed with the Tolan quality purchased foundation females of that breeding and has since purchased his herd bulls from the same source as many other breeders are doing these days.

The Journal staff will be represented at this sale and will be happy to be of whatever assistance we can. May we suggest that you procure a copy of this catalog immediately by addressing Mr. J. F. Thornton, at New Berlin, Illinois. Here is a group of tabulations that will afford much pleasurable study.

—o—

There never was a time in the history of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America when the breed occupied a more strategic position than it does today. As cattle men become better acquainted with the breed it will advance at a still greater pace. "The fastest growing beef breed in America" has IT—everything desired.

This Get of Sire by EILEENMERE 190th is perfect in size and quality. They are the kind you will find in the auction sale to be held by J. F. Thornton at his farm near New Berlin, Illinois, on Wednesday, April 9th, 1941.

April 9th—Wednesday

The Aberdeen-Angus Day

J. F. Thornton's Sale

At the Farm, Eleven Miles west of Springfield, Illinois, and Seven Miles Northeast of New Berlin, on Route No. 36.

44 head

Entire Offering are Blackcaps and Enchantress Ericas.

32 Cows and Heifers
12 Bulls

6 Heifers sired by Eileenmere 190th
7 Heifers sired by Eileenmere 249th
4 Heifers sired by Eileenmere T.
1 Bull sired by Eileenmere 249th
7 Bulls sired by Eileenmere 190th
1 Bull sired by Eileenmere 147th
4 Bulls sired by Eileenmere T.

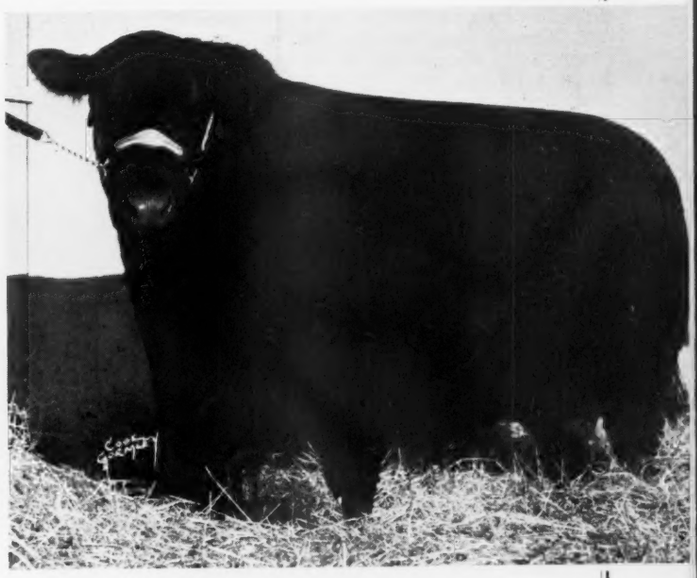
FIELDMEN:

Secretary W. H. Tomhave and Bill Barton for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Fred, Dick Hahne and Gay Quammen for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal; Frank Richards, for Corn Belt Dailies; Albert Hayes, for Breeders Gazette.

AUCTIONEERS:

Cols. J. E. Halsey, Luke Gaule, and A. D. Bradshaw.

BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 32d—It may be a long time before I own another Bull as fancy and neat as this little Bull. Look him over sale day.



EILEENMERE 190th—Is one of the greatest sons of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th of today, and he is producing some wonderful calves. . . . In this sale I have thirteen cows either bred to or with calves at foot by him.

For Your Catalog Address

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois

AL SANDERS, Herdsman

PAUL TOLAN, Assistant Manager

This is Little Archie Simpson, Farm Mascot, he is very fond of this one.
This is a very beautiful, uniform group of Eileenmere 190th Heifers.

Central Illinois Breeders' Sale

By Gay Quammen

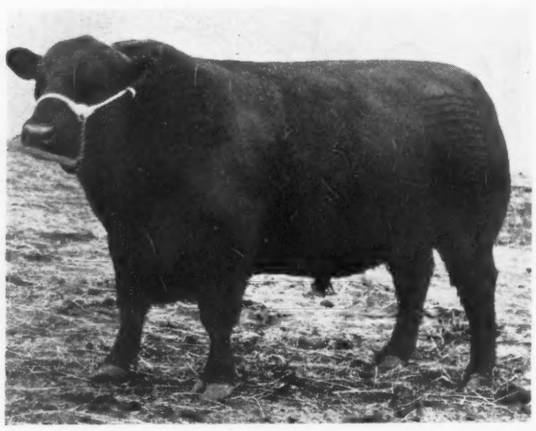
Much Valuable Seed Stock to be Offered in Spring Auction

Seed stock for a breeding herd of cattle to be valuable must have more than one factor, in fact, it must have type and conformation, a background of good bloodlines and quality, and the knowledye that preceding generations were good producers. Central Illinois breeders have listed in this offering a number of bulls and females that we consider valuable seed stock.

Not having the necessary time to see all of the herds, we shall comment only briefly on any one consignment. Driving into Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, we found Mr. Lemons, the owner absent, but Mr. "Wick" Goodrich, herdsman, was present and promptly showed us the sale cattle as well as the new herd sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, recently purchased from Messrs. Peters and Hanes. Eight head are being listed from this herd, including three bulls, a cow and a pair of bred heifers as well as a pair of open yearlings. The bull, that appeared to us to be the better is Blackcap Burmere, a September 1939 son of Burgess Eileenmere 2d, and out of a Blackcap dam. This youngster is an exceptionally nice headed bull and carries it well on a good kind of a body. Also a bit more appealing to us than the other females was Blackcap Lady of Timberline, an open heifer, a double bred Blackcap that should be given some consideration by the buyer wanting seed stock on April eighth.

Eglin and Sons of Congerville offer three head, a bull and a pair of heifers. The bull is, we think, superior to the females. He is Blackcap Marshall E. 2d, a July 1939 son of Burgess Marshall B., and out of a Lantz Blackcap daughter of Eline's Revolution of Page by Glencarnock Revolution 6th. The heifers are daughters of Double Burgess and Burgess Eileenmere 2d, of the Erica and Blackcap families.

Senator Simon E. Lantz, secretary and sale manager for the Central Illinois Breeders' Association will again have a nice consignment. Three bulls and six females make up his offering, and they are in nice salable condition. Two sons of Double Burgess, senior herd sire at the Dells and a son of Revolution 106th. The latter, Evolution Dell 9th is exceptionally well bred and we think a bit the more attractive, individually. His sire, Revolution 106th is by Blackcap Revolution and his dam by Eline's Revolution of Page, a son of Glencarnock Revoiution 6th, and he by Blackcap Revolution. One need seek no farther for breeding. The sons of Double Burgess are of the Evergreen Erica and Lantz Blackcap tribes and should prove acceptable sires. However, we prefer the females at the Senator's barns. Especially pleasing are two Blackcaps and a Juana Erica. The Blackcap heifer that took our eye most was Blaconia, a Double Burgess daughter in calf to Barmore 3d, he a son of Revolution 81st. She has type and quality and checking through her pedigree, one finds many well and favorably known animals. The Juana is a daughter of Eileenmere 173d, he by J. Garrett Tolan's great sire, Eileenmere 32d. The dam of Juanerra Dell is a granddaughter of imported Juanerra Erica 2d. Not too many of these Juanas being offered and this should add much to the sale.



ELNORA'S BELL BOY 564389—This fine son of Bell Boy M. K., is chief stock bull at the A. L. Piper & Sons herd at Ohio, Illinois. He is smooth, deep, well balanced and low set.

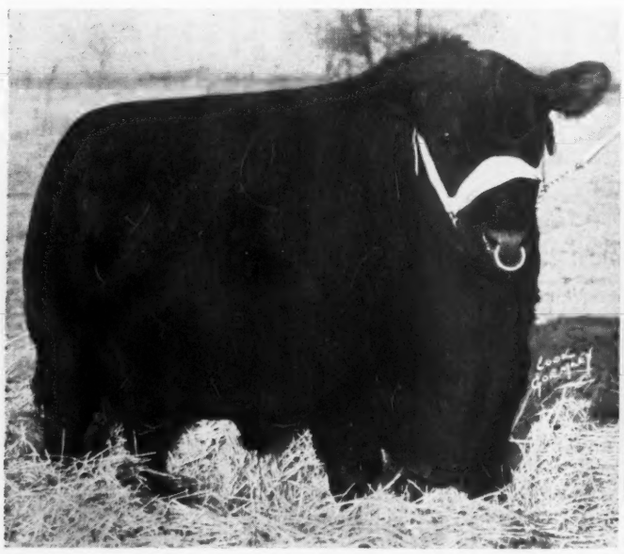
Next a stop at Mr. Charles Rundles, Kappa, Illinois, where we saw a pair of bulls and a cow with a heifer calf at side. The better bull of the two is Earl Burgess 4th, he being by Pat Burgess. This bull is a tried herd sire, and sells in moderate flesh. That will prove advantageous to his buyer. The cow with the heifer calf at side sells rebred to Earl Burgess and had she been offered a bit more feed at an earlier date, would cost more money on April 8th.

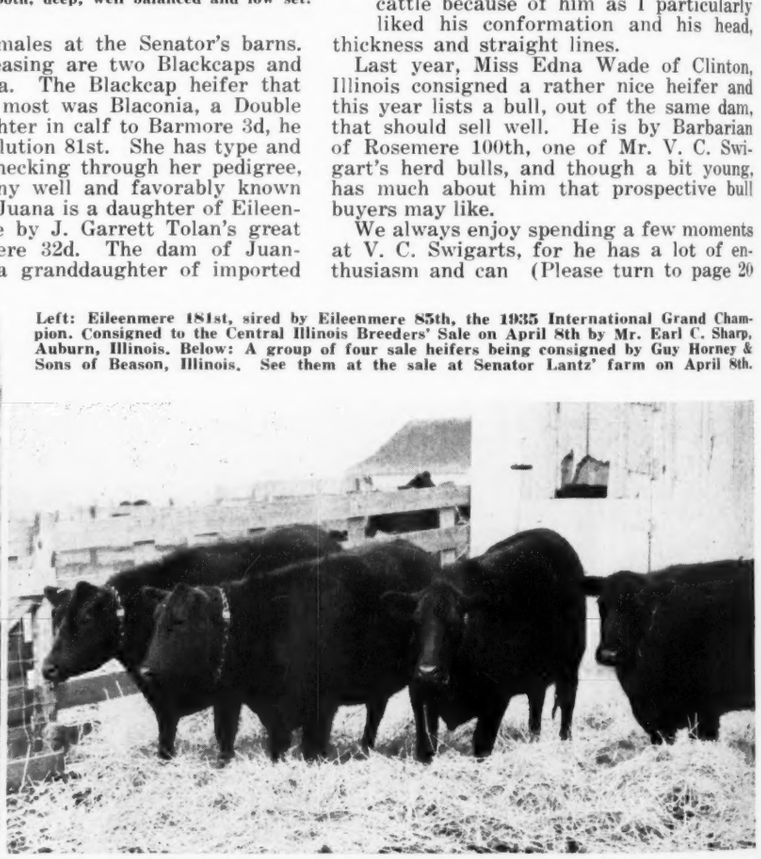
Then on down to the herd of Mrs. M. Lantz Willerton, Danvers, Illinois. Three bulls, and three females make up this consignment and they will sell readily. Three grandsons of Blackcap Revolution, for each of the bulls is by Revolution 106th, and for an aged bull, he still looks the part of a great sire. His calves exhibit that factor, too, and though we are straying from the point a bit, we did see a rather grand young bull calf at this farm, a calf that should have some real fitting. The females are a Blackcap cow and a pair of Enchantress Ericas. We especially liked a September 1939 heifer sired by Dell's Evolution 37th, (he, a son of Revolution 106th) and out of Ensignette G. 12th, also selling and a very attractive individual. If you want to see a good bull calf, visit this herd, for I failed to take as much note of the sale cattle because of him as I particularly liked his conformation and his head, thickness and straight lines.

Last year, Miss Edna Wade of Clinton, Illinois consigned a rather nice heifer and this year lists a bull, out of the same dam, that should sell well. He is by Barbarian of Rosemere 100th, one of Mr. V. C. Swigart's herd bulls, and though a bit young, has much about him that prospective bull buyers may like.

We always enjoy spending a few moments at V. C. Swigarts, for he has a lot of enthusiasm and can (Please turn to page 20

Left: Eileenmere 181st, sired by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. Consigned to the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale on April 8th by Mr. Earl C. Sharp, Auburn, Illinois. Below: A group of four sale heifers being consigned by Guy Horney & Sons of Beason, Illinois. See them at the sale at Senator Lantz' farm on April 8th.





Illinois Breeders Sale

100 Head to be Sold at Springfield, Wednesday, April 2d

By Fred Hahne

Mr. George L. Wilson, secretary and manager of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale to be held at Springfield fair grounds sales pavilion on Wednesday, April 2, 1941, surely is to be congratulated upon being able to assemble such a fine array of breeding cattle for the Association's annual spring sale. Of the one hundred head, thirty will be bulls, and the remainder cows and heifers of high quality. The thirty breeders who have joined in this annual enterprise include Floyd Armstrong & Son, Clark Burkett, Morton D. Baker, C. R. Baxter, Eugene Burnett, Tobe Casebier, Ruth Burnett, Philip P. Cleary, Robert Cresap, David Deatheridge, Orvel Dewhirst, Linn Eaton, Heather Angus Farms, John Holland, C. M. Jensen & Son, John O. Kuhn, S. Melvin, Howard O. Miller, Philip H. Postel, Clarence Quintal, A. O. Reed, A. N. Ringberg, H. L. Roberts, Earl Sharp, George Stoserger, V. C. Swigart, Walter Thompson, J. Garrett Tolan, Robert Welsh, and George L. Wilson. Many of these herds are well known to Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts throughout the country and from many of them have come some of the nation's leading breeding cattle during the past few years.

A careful perusal of the tabulations appearing in the catalog reveals the popular families and tribes represented to be Eboreas, Elbas of various branches, Barbaras, Juanas, Evergreen, Eisa and Enchantress Trojan Ericas, the leading Blackbirds, Queen Mothers, Prides, McHenry Blackcaps, Georginas and Miss Burgess.

While it is impossible in the space allotted to describe the several offerings it is well to tell something about the herd sires represented in this sale. There are sons or daughters and frequently both, of such bulls as Eileenmere 180th who is a double grandson of Eileenmere 32d. Eborea's Ever Elba 492166 who is a son of Elbon 4th 440807; Eileenmere 171st 510064 a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th; Elbar Burgess 498797, whose sire is Elbyron 470038; Eileenmere 162d 505983, another son of Eileenmere 85th; Blackcap Foch 341121, a son of Blackcap Poe; Black Revolution 6th 408417, by Glencarnock Revolution 10th; Eileenmere 182d by Eileenmere 87th; Eileenmere 191st by Eileenmere 85th; Elgin of Lone Oak 501064, by Blackcap Revolt M. 13th 456976; Earl Marshall 28th, by old Earl Marshall; Marshall Queenmere C. 542192, by Earl Marshall 28th; Eileenmere of Maplemere 547894, by Eileenmere 85th; Burgessmere Irwin 535249, by Blackcapmere T. 5th; Revelation 11th by the International grand champion Revolution 7th.

Others are by Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn 541648, by Elbar Burgess; Black Brendon 457028, by Blackcapmere 38th; Elbyron's Pride 543212, by Elbyron 2d; Elba Bradmar 532275, by Blackcap Bradmar; Burgess Eileenmere 2d 559287, by Burgessmere; Blackcap Master 6th 520191, by Bevalve; The International grand champion Eileenmere 85th; Hanes Eileenmere 486660, by Eileenmere 32d; Hanes Eileenmere 2d, by Hanes Eileenmere; Brookside Burgess 516942, by Envoy of Erin; Marshallmere by Black Marshall 21st; Marshallmere 3d, by Marshallmere; Blackcapper of Maplemere by Idolmere 9th; Blackcap Ensign F. 3d by Ensign of Page 3d; Ballindalloch Lad 2d by Blackcap Lad S.; Elis Lad by Blackcap Bertram; Blackcap Empress' Supreme by Beau Thickset; Eileenmere 181st by Eileenmere 85th; Epponianmere D. by Idolmere 9th.

Still others are sired by Eileenmere H. 2d by Eileenmere 33d; Eileenmere Wilson 2d by Eileenmere 32d; Eileenmere 73d by Eileenmere 32d; Elluna's Elfin Boy by Blackcap Effie's Lad; Elluna's Revolution 2d by Glencarnock Revolution 10th; Eileenmere 270th by Eileenmere 85th; Eileenmere 201st by Eileenmere 85th; Faultless Elba Boy by Burgess of St. Albans; Eileenmere 154th by Eileenmere 32d; Eileenmere 32d by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th; Ever Bar 3d by Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore; Blackcapmere T. 5th by Eileenmere 15th and Ensign of Page 13th by Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

The Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association members feel that they have cut deeply into their breeding herds and extracted therefrom specimens that they would much rather have kept on their own farms, nevertheless realizing that it takes good cattle to make a good sale, they have

(Continued on page 20)

HIL-TOP ACRES

BOSCO BURGESS 467339 and EILEENMERE 277th 589524 head our herd of fifty breeding cows of leading families. Young stock for sale.

Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm

H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

Timberline Stock Farm

Burgess Marshall B. 471284
Eileenmere 100th 477430

Now offering:
Yearling bulls, bred heifers and a few cows, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Ericas and Ballindalloch Blackbirds. Eighty breeding cows in herd. Also Hampshire Hogs.

FORREST W. LEMONS, Owner
Wilkins Goodrich, Mgr.
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Introducing

Eleanor's Bell Boy 564348

Offering a few Daughters

We are offering a few very select daughters of this splendid breeding bull at private treaty. (See his picture on another page). He is an outstanding son of Bell Boy M. K. 459602 and Black Eleanor M. 10th 485602, she a daughter of Elbanor 5th of Page 437-387 by Glencarnock Revolution 6th by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. See these heifers at the farm.

A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois

My Consignment to Springfield Sale, April 2d

This is

Cresap's Queen 3d

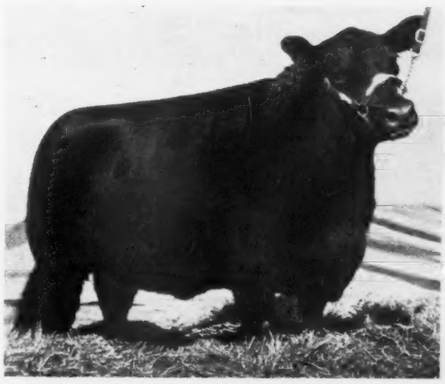
Sire—Earl Marshall 28th 429434
Dam—Queen Hopley 4th 435624

—1938—

First at Farmer City; Third Springfield; First Paris; Third Columbus; First Detroit; First Memphis; Third Nashville; Second Dallas; First and Junior Champion Shreveport; Third Tampa.

—1939—

First Jacksonville; First Carrollton; First Champaign; First Farmer City; First Arthur; First and Senior Champion Crown Point; First Paris; First and Grand Champion Monticello; Second Memphis; First and Senior Champion Springfield, Missouri.



1940—First Prize Two Year Old Heifer at Fort Worth. Bred, Owned and Fitted by Robert Cresap, White Heath, Illinois.

and 3 other Fine Heifers

At this same sale I am selling TWO McHENRY BARBARA Heifers, one is sired by EARL MARSHALL 28th 429434 a splendid breeding son of old Earl Marshall. These will be his last as he died last fall. One was the Junior Champion Female at Memphis, and First Prize Heifer Calf at Springfield, Missouri. The other is out of the same cow, but is sired by Marshall Queenmere C. This is a summer yearling show prospect. The fourth is EPPONIAN'S QUEEN 9th, another daughter of Earl Marshall 28th. I will take great pleasure in showing these four splendidly bred heifers of outstanding individuality to any who may be interested sale day.

Robert F. Cresap, : White Heath, Illinois

Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sa

Consigned by:

★ ★ ★

Floyd Armstrong & Son
Morton D. Barker
C. R. Baxter
Clark Burkett
Eugene Burnett
Ruth Burnett
Tobe Casebier
Philip P. Cleary
Robert Cresap
David Deatherage
Orvel Dewhirst
Linn Eaton
Heather Angus Farms
John Holland
C. M. Jensen & Son
John O. Kuhn
S. Melvin
Howard O. Miller
Philip H. Postel
Clarence Quintal
A. O. Reed
A. N. Ringberg
H. L. Roberts
Earl Sharp
George Stoerger
V. C. Swigart
Walter Thompson
J. Garrett Tolan
Robert Welch
George Wilson

30 Bulls——100 h

To be sold at the Illinois

Springfield, ...

Officers and Directors of the

Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

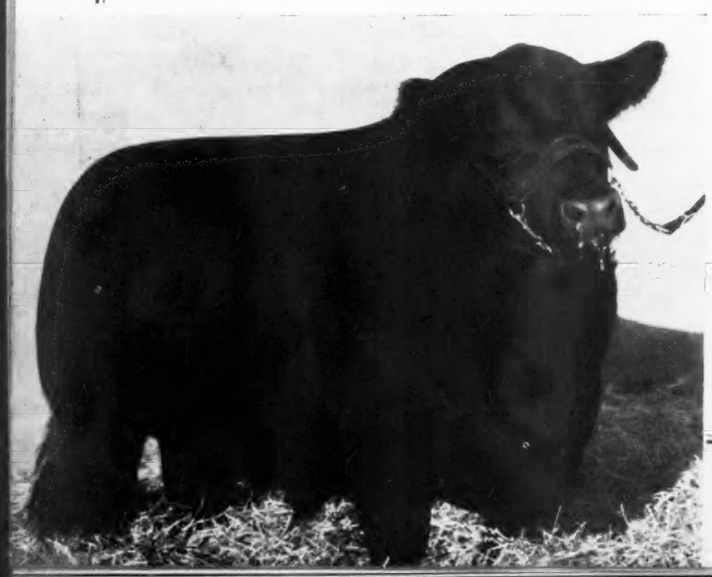
E. E. IRWIN, President, Salem **J. GARRETT TOLAN, Vice-President, Pleasant Plains**
GEORGE L. WILSON, Secretary-Treasurer, Springfield, 810 Myers Building

Directors:

TOBE CASEBIER	Burnt Prairie	HENRY GIETL	Springfield
FLOYD ARMSTRONG	Tuscola	EARL C. SHARP	Auburn
CLARENCE QUINTAL	Jacksonville	HARVEY L. ROBERTS	Rushville
J. C. McLEAN	Quincy	PHILIP POSTEL	Rockbridge
H. O. MILLER	Arcola	DR. ROSCOE WHITMAN	Morris
PAUL TOLAN	Pleasant Plains	PAUL BARKER	Springfield
LESLIE HAMILTON	Good Hope	SIMON E. LANTZ	Congerville
J. F. THORNTON	New Berlin	JOHN E. KUHN	Streator
GEORGE DYSON	Rushville	MILO SHEATS	Aledo

Greetings from the President:

We feel sure that after you look over our sale catalog you will agree with us that this is probably as fine a bunch of cattle as was ever sold in any sale at Springfield. The members of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are putting cattle in this sale that will improve any herd in the land. Many of them are selling some of their very top cattle. The breeding and the families are of the very best. Anyone that buys cattle in this sale will be getting the right kind of foundation animals. I think that 1941 is going to be a banner year for Aberdeen-Angus breeders. In fact we are going to see beef cattle getting higher as the season progresses. Hoping to have the pleasure of meeting you at the sale, I am yours very truly, E. E. IRWIN, President Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.



• • •

For Catalog and Further Information, write

Illinois Aberdeen-Angu

George L. Wilson, Secretary, S

SPRINGFIELD, : : :

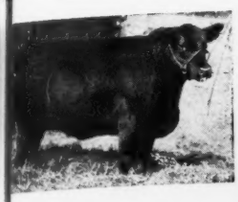
Auctioneers—
NELSON G. KRASCHEL, LUKE J. GAULE, HOWARD O. MILLER, A. D. BRADSHAW
Sale Supt.—PAUL TOLAN

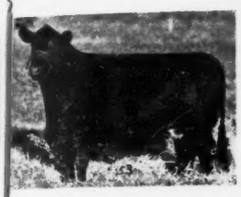
ders Sale, Wednesday, April 2, 1941 12:30 o'clock

00 head—75 Females

be sold at the Illinois State Fair Grounds Sale Barn

Illinois





Families Represented: McHenry Blackcaps, Beauty Blackcaps, Queen Mothers, Prides, Elba, Evergreen, Eborea, Enchantress and Eisa Ericas; the Leading Blackbird Strains; Miss Burgesses; Georgianas; Juanas; and others of Superior Breeding Quality.

Herd Bull Prospects; Foundation Females:

In behalf of the Members of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association who are consigning to this auction the management extends hearty greetings and a sincere invitation for all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus Breeding cattle to procure immediately and then study carefully the tabulations appearing in the catalog for this sale. We feel that we have chosen wisely when selecting the individuals for this auction and we believe they will be appreciated sale day, Remember the date and the place—WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2d, at the Illinois State Fair Grounds, Springfield, Illinois. Get your catalog today.

Sires Represented:

★ ★ ★

Eileenmere 180th
Eborea's Ever Elba
Eileenmere 171st
Elbar Burgess
Eileenmere 162d
Blackcap Foch
Black Revolution 6th
Eileenmere 182d
Eileenmere 191st
Elgin of Lone Oak
Earl Marshall 28th
Marshall's Queenmere C.
Eileenmere of Maplemere
Burgessmere Irwin
Revelation 11th
Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn
Black Brendon
Elbyron's Pride
Elba Bradmar
Burgess Eileenmere 2d
Blackcap Master 6th
Eileenmere 85th
Hanes' Eileenmere
Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
Brookside Burgess
Marshallmere
Marshallmere 3d
Blackcapper of Maplemere
Blackcap Ensign F. 3d
Ballindalloch Lad 2d
Ellis Lad
Blackcap Empress' Supreme
Eileenmere 181st
Epponianmere D.
Eileenmere H. 2d
Eileenmere Wilson 2d
Eileenmere 73d
Elluna's Elfin Boy
Elluna's Revolution 2d
Eileenmere 270th
Eileenmere 201st
Faultless Elba Boy
Eileenmere 154th
Eileenmere 32d
Ever Bar 3d
Blackcapmere T. 5th
Prizemere 32d
Ensign of Page 13th

• • •

-Angus Breeders Ass'n

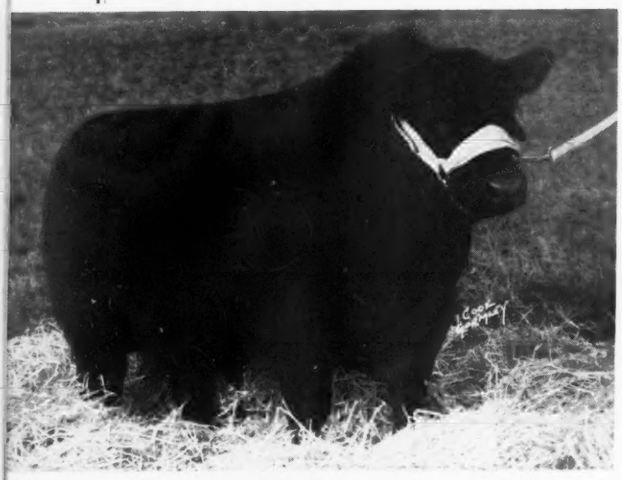
son, Secretary, 810 Myers Building

ILLINOIS

FRED HAHNE and GAY QUAMMEN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Tuesday, April 8th, 1941

Central Illinois



33 Bulls .. ..

Selected as the best of the young bulls available in the entire membership of the association. Included are several exceptionally good tried herd sires. There are grandsons of both Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution, sons and grandsons of Eileenmere 85th and Eileenmere 32d, bulls that have every reason to prove profitable to their buyers. Type, conformation and quality of the highest order can be found in this list of bulls. Bloodlines acceptable to the pedigree critic are back of these sale cattle. To see this consignment of bulls is to realize that Central Illinois breeders are offering "more of the better kind." We invite your criticism and your attendance on sale date.

Pictures

Top left: Evolution Dell 11th 615433, consigned by Mrs. M. Lantz Willerton of Danvers, a son of Revolution 106th by Blackcap Revolution. Selling in the sale, as are all of the animals pictured. Center left: Blackbird's Model 2d 594805 consigned by Glen Schrock, Washington, sired by Model of St. Albans, and out of a dam by Bruno of St. Albans. Lower left: Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032, sired by Erica's Earl 2d and out of a granddaughter of Earl Marshall. Consigned by W. H. Mummert, Astoria. Below: Elimere 18th 595531, sired by Blackcap Knave by Energetic Eric, consigned by Oliver Gulso, Mt. Pulaski.

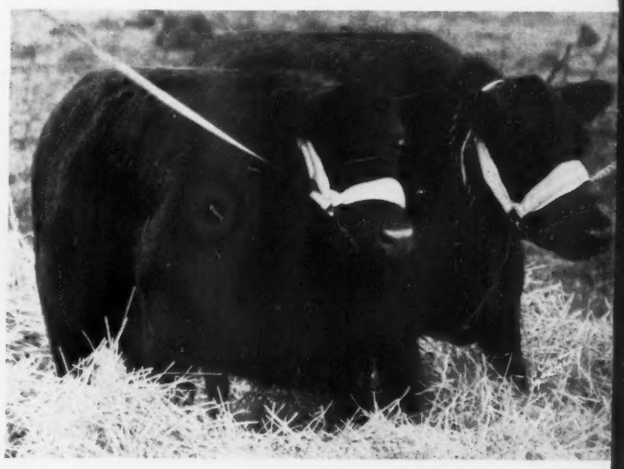
For Catalogs or Information Address:
S. E. LANTZ
Sale Manager
Congerville
Illinois

At Congerville, Illinois

Breeders' Sale

62 Females..

Included are many of the finest females we have ever been able to offer the buying public. There are a number of splendid young cows with heifer calves at side sired by the best bulls in the herds from which they come. Included too, are a nice lot of heifers bred to outstanding herd sires, outstanding because of their type and conformation, and the strains from which they spring. You will especially like the fine lot of carefully developed young open heifers, in which number are more real show prospects than we have yet offered either at auction or at private treaty from these herds. If you want a chance to buy "more of the better kind" be at Congerville, April 8th.



Pictures

Top Right: Olinda of Woodlawn 2d 568296, consigned by Willis Short and Sons of Emden. She is sired by Blackcapmere 121st, and is a half sister to Blendmere Woodlawn, 1941 Denver Grand Champion bull. Center right: Blackcap Effie S. 8th and Blackcap Effie J. E. 2d, consigned by V. C. Swigart, Clinton. Both are sired by Eileenmere 73d, 1st prize bull at the International and are of the same strains as the recent winner, Blackcap Effie R. 4th. Lower right: Blackcap Lady of Timberline, a daughter of Blackcap Evolution 60th, consigned by Forrest Lemons, Congerville. Juannera Dell 591032, a Juana Erica tracing to the Imported cow, Juanerra Erica and sired by Eileenmere 173d, consigned by S. E. Lantz, Congerville.

Sale will be held at the S. E. LANTZ FARM U. S. Route 150 midway between Peoria and Bloomington

Central Illinois Sale

(Continued from page 14)

show you a good breeding herd of cattle. Before we go any farther, we wish to compliment Mr. Swigart on the condition of his sale cattle. They are of better type, nicely bred and in much more salable condition than any we have yet seen selling at auction from this hred. Mr. Swigart offers a pair of good sons of Barbarian of Rosemere 100th, both good doing bulls of serviceable age. Both are out of dams by Eileenmere 73d, a first prize bull at the International some years ago, and a bull proving to be a good sire in the Swigart herd. The females are all Blackcaps, including a sweet pair of Blackcap Effies, a Lantz Blackcap and one McHenry Blackcap. All are daughters of Eileenmere 73d by Eileenmere 32d. We think this one of the top consignments to the auction.

More miles to drive and more cattle to see, and the next stop was at the barns where Messrs. Ed. and Oliver Gulso have their cattle. Oliver Gulso sells four head; a bull, Elimere 18th by Blackcap Knave; a Greenacre Farm's bred bull that is siring some attractive cattle at the Gulso farm. We liked this bull and expect to see him sell to good advantage. The heifers, too were attractive individuals and include an Elba, an Erica and a McHenry Blackcap. Mr. Ed. Gulso lists a very attractive February 1940 daughter of Blackcap Knave, a Kildonan Erica that is in grand shape and might make a real show if she goes on and is fitted. Ed. Gulso also offers a good young bull and a McHenry Blackcap daughter of Burgess Eileenmere 2d, bred to Blackcap Knave.

Next we saw a four year son of Eileenmere 85th, J. Garrett Tolan's 1935 International grand champion bull, and we found him in beautiful shape at Mr. Earl C. Sharp's herd near Auburn, Illinois. Few better bodied bulls, or shorter legged ones are being offered for sale. Eileenmere 181st is out of a Pride daughter of Blackmere 16th, a Congdon and Battles bred bull, used by that breeding firm for many years. This bull will cause some bidders to think twice before passing him up, as he has much good about him. Mr. Sharp also lists three females, two daughters of Eileenmere 181st and the third sired by Enchantress Ellumna's Earl. The latter is a good kind of a breeding cow, nicely made and she sells with a heifer calf at side.

Then on the farm of Mr. W. H. Mummert and a look at the bull, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th, a bull bred by Mr. Mummert and in service in that herd for several years, solely because Mr. Mummert wanted to keep his calves. The last year, four sons sold, sired by him, at a general average of more than four hundred dollars, two of them at auction, which should prove that the public likes his calves. Mr. Mummert offers this proven herd sire and we venture he will be either the top bull, or the top competition for that honor. Blackcap Revolt M. 24th is good in front, on top and his quarter, he carries a good head on a deep, thick body, and should appeal to the breeder who wants

Heather Angus Farm

Heifers for Sale

Popular Strains

★ ★

HENRY RING

JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS

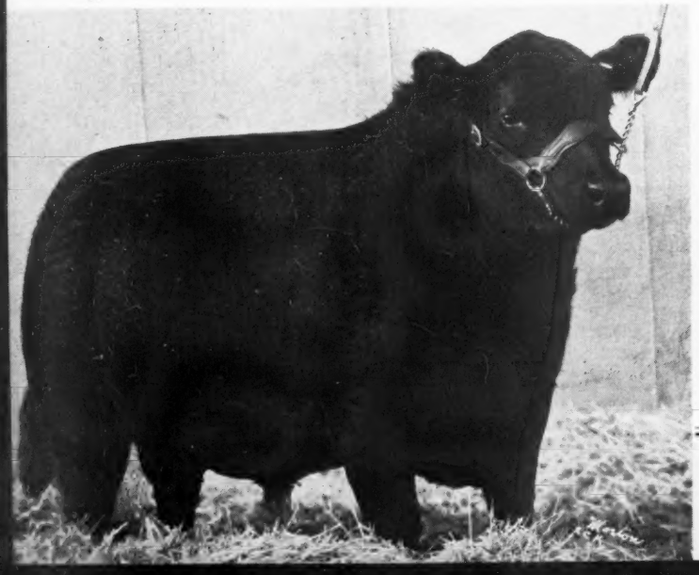
Announcing the addition of

Glenelg Prince 10th -59995-

As Junior Herd Sire to the already well known sires at Woodlawn . . . . . .

Woodlawn 30th 524064 . .
Burgess Woodlawn 528006
Eileenmere 97th 476960 . .

GLENELG PRINCE 10th -59995—Son of Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; First Prize Junior Yearling Bull and Reserve Grand Champion bull at the 1941 Denver National Stock Show; shown by Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.



Important announcement concerning our

June 10th Sale

Will be made in the April issue of the Journal—watch!

★

Stanley R. Pierce

CRESTON, ILLINOIS

Illinois Breeders Sale

(Continued from page 15)

brought forward this offering in confidence that each and every consignment will be appreciated sale day. It is the ambition of this association to make its annual state sale one of the nation's headliners—a place where breeders can come and make selections that they can take home with the assurance that their ownership will prove profitable and pleasant as well.

It will be well to apply at once to Secretary George L. Wilson, 810 Myers Building, Springfield, Illinois, for a copy of the catalog containing complete tabulations on the entire offering. The Journal will be represented as customary at this sale to lend any assistance possible to prospective buyers. Look us up we are at your service.

Sunny Side Farms

Eileenmere 147th 502568

WHITMAN & HARPER, Morris, Ill.

Central Illinois Cattle Sell in Georgia

At the particular request of Mr. William M. Barton, Association fieldman, the Central Illinois Breeders' Association went on record favoring the sponsorship of a promotional or missionary sale of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle in Georgia. Quite a number of young bulls and a few females were sent on south, and a sale was held last month.

No particularly high prices prevailed, but the cattle were readily sold and went to four of the southern states.

Our report shows that the state of Georgia retained twenty-eight lots, Alabama purchased eight, Florida, a pair and South Carolina, four.

It is a bit difficult to send top bulls to that section of the country as yet in very large numbers, for most of the native cattle are such that a top bull would be worth to the breeders in the section little more than a good bull. However, it is this kind of promotion that the different breeders' associations can and should do to promote their own future business. We might add to protect their future business.

We know of one section in Alabama where several hundreds of bulls of a different breed are sold annually, at prices ranging from a hundred to one hundred fifty, but that section will one of these days be looking for the three, four and five hundred dollar bulls, the result of the promotion, or education of what bulls, of the right type and quality, breeding and such can do.

Senator Lantz stated that the prices received were a little under expectations, but quickly added that he considered the sale a success and that it would serve to bring more business to the Central Illinois breeders from a greater distance.

The Virginia association has for the past few years sponsored a sale in Georgia, and we believe that their promotion, too, has brought some favorable results.

Promotion is no over-night job, and the results cannot be expected to be secured too quickly, but that promotion in the south will pay is as certain as that it has already proven profitable in other sections.

Central Ill. Breeders' Sale

(Concluded from preceding page)

a top herd sire. Mr. Mummert also consigns a pair of cows with calves at side, each of them good individuals and both Lantz Blackcaps, daughters of Erica's Earl 2d. A rather good consignment, and one that will compare favorably with the kind of young things that this herd has been selling in past sales.

A quick stop was made at Lewistown, Illinois, where we saw Mr. Dean Depler's bull, Blackcap Revolt B. 3d, a son of Mr. Mummert's bull, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th. He is another good young bull, strong topped and will be ready for service early this summer. We lacked the necessary time to see the females as they were at another farm. But we learned they were a very attractive group and all of good dependable breeding.

Glenn Schrock of Washington, Illinois, has a good consignment, including two bulls and six good females. The bull, a May 1, 1939, calf is one of the top bulls in the entire list of bulls for the sale. He is sired by Model of St. Albans and out of a daughter of Bruno of St. Albans, both bulls tracing to Emulous, by which bull many good cattle of both sexes were sired. We liked his type and conformation, his style and quality and he might be a sale topper. There will be those who prefer to bid more for him than for any of the other bulls in the sale. The females that are being consigned from the Washington, Illinois, herd lack little to make them attractive and it is our opinion that they will find ready buyers. A nicely fitted lot of good breeding stock, that appealed to us. See them sale date.

There are quite a number of other good cattle in the sale list, but lacking the time to see them, we shall make no comment about them. The catalogs are ready for distribution and the pedigrees, pictures and foot-notes offer a far more detailed description than it is possible for us to give here.

Write the sale manager, Senator Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, for your copy of the catalog, unless you already have received it, and plan to be at Congerville on Tuesday, April 8th.

1913 **Irwin's Quality Farms** 1941

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; Shropshire Sheep; Duroc Hogs; Percheron Horses. Best Blood lines. Write us your wants.

We have a few fine Heifer Calves to spare.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

Our Consignment to Northern Ill. Sale
—at—

Sterling, March 24th

2 Bulls by Renomar

By Bell Boy M. K.

BARBARIAN E. B. 2d 594838, calved Sept. 29, 1939, out of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 107th, by BLACKMERE 16th, by PRIZEMERE 9th.

BLACKCAPMAR E. B. 3d 594839, calved Sept. 30, 1939, out of BLACKCAP of EHLERTON, by BLACKCAP MARSHALL 32d, by EARL MARSHALL.

A real pair of serviceable aged bulls with individuality and breeding.

2 Open Heifers

PRIDE LADY E. B. 614425, calved Oct. 2, 1939, by ERICMAR E. B., by RENOMAR, and out of PRIDE of EHLERTON 9th, by ERICMERE 45th, 2d dam by ESCORT MARSHALL.

PRIDE LADY E. B. 2d 616494, calved March 20, 1940, by PRIZEMERE 457th, by EILEENMERE 61st, and out of RENOMAR'S PRIDE E. B., by RENOMAR, 2d dam by ESCORT MARSHALL.

We believe this to be the best lot of cattle that we have ever consigned to any sale and cordially invite your inspection.

Ehlers Bros., LaMoille, Ill.

JANTZEL 567022 . . . . goes in Illinois State Sale

Bred by F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.

Sire: Elbar Burgess 498797	Elbyron 470038	Rodney 3d 415078	Bardell 319160
			Eileen of Wildwood 295057
		Elbina 4th 390142	Enviom 223774
			Elba of Glencarnock 316677
	Miss Burgess 28th 429727	Bar Marshall 13th 404786	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara Marshall 2d 390063
		Miss Burgess 25th 396652	Buddy Burgess 368090
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
Dam: Juara Erica 14th 515180	Elba's Revolution 11th 441115	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elbana of Glencarnock 3d
		Elvira Elba 387630	Elvan 320742
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987
	Juara Erica 2d 441113	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elbana of Glencarnock 3d
		Juara Erica 416231	Elorto 373229
			Juanerra Erica 2d 391616

OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE—Being sold for no fault, rather because his heifers are so good that we are keeping them in the herd. No doubt he will prove a bargain as he is in just breeding condition. If you want a real Juana herd bull topped by the best sires of the breed, look this one over sale day.

★ ★ ★

Lone Cedar Farm (Mrs. Della Baxter) **Golden, Illinois**

Our Blackcap Bonds, Ballindalloch Betrams, Earnest Ericas

are

Making History . . . . . .

Through the Sires

Blackcap Effie's Lad and Blackcap Lad S.

Unequalled Herd Record of a Dozen Grand Champion Steers at the International, at Springfield, at Baltimore, and at St. Louis. . . . Female record in last year's shows and sales equally as strong. . . . I am extending a most cordial invitation for you to pay my herd a visit. I'll be happy to show you around, just say when.

A Dozen Real Herd Bulls Ready for Spring

All Ages—If you need one, choose early

Dyson's Angus, George Dyson, Manager **Rushville, Ill.**

Featuring the Get of the Great Breeding Bull

HANES' Eileen

Camden, Illinois, T

ANNOUNCEMENT—It was during the summer of 1939 that Hanes' Eileenmere 2d first gained prominence as one of the breed's better sires, and forced his owner, Mr. Peters, into the prominence the ownership of such a bull deserved. At that time the crop of calves being developed on the Peters farm was recognized as one of the most uniformly meritorious groups in the cornbelt, and when exposed to the public in Mr. Peters' October sale were eagerly sought after by the better breeders, at values in the higher range prevailing at that time. During the succeeding months many of his better cows, with calves by him, were sold by Mr. Peters. Several of the tops at around a $1000.00 average price. In the November 1940 Peters-Roberts sale the type of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d calves was again impressive, and though the Peters consignment suffered somewhat from the private sales made during the preceding summer, another creditable average was made. One from this crop purchased privately by Mr. Tolan and shown at the last International was placed second in a class of twenty-one junior heifer calves. During the year, a one-half interest in the bull had been re-purchased by his breeders, Elwood & Ralph Hanes whose success in consistently topping the Central Illinois Breeders' sales is well known by all attending those interesting events, thus making his service available in both of these good herds during the past season and enabling them both to offer females carrying his service. Immediately following the November auction this sale was planned and the most desirable females from the herds, that could be spared, were listed and private sales were stopped. This offering lists five sons of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, twelve daughters, and seventen cows, either with calves at foot by or bred to this great sire.

Not having the number to offer that would make a desirable offering a limited number were purchased with their re-sale in this event planned. These purchases were largely made from Mercer County herds and were selected with the idea that they would conform in type to the cattle already selected. I have seen them since their delivery and can only respect Mr. Peters' judgment. It makes an offering of uniform excellence.

Though Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, will return to the Peters Farm and be on exhibition sale day, this great bull has been sold, going into one of the state's most outstanding cow herds, that of Forrest Lemons' Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois. Possibly no greater effort has been put forth, by any breeder than that by Mr. Lemons, and in the assembling of this grand group of cows surely no breeder was ever more justified in the purchase of an outstanding herd sire than was Mr. Lemons. While the past and present records of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d have been consistently good, we must predict for him in his new home, a future that will eclipse these records and justify his price, $5000.00. So far as known this is the record transaction since the sale of the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull. At Timberline he joins the record price $1000.00 Hampshire Boar.

As in his past auctions, Mr. Peters' main interest is that the cattle please those attending, I believe they will, and I will gladly assist any of you who might wish further information as to the offering. (Signed) H. McWHORTER

The Families Represented:

Enchantress, Eisa, Finlarig Elba, Glencarnock Elba and Eborea Elba; Fourth Branch and Ballindalloch Blackbird; Heather Bloom; Jilt; Lady Ida; Pride; Queen Mother; McHenry Blackcap; Beauty Blackcap; Blackcap Bond; Blackcap Effie and Lantz Blackcap. These carefully selected lines of breeding topped by such bulls as they are will without question meet the hearty approval of anyone interested in breed improvement.

For Catalogs Address

Ernest Peters, : C

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

enmere 2d 523066

is, Tuesday, April 15

This offering consists of .. ..

15 Bulls; 15 Open Heifers and 28 Cows

And heifers either with calves at foot or safe in calf; presents one of the season's most attractive opportunities to purchase cattle representing blood lines whose consistency in producing good cattle is familiar to all who know them.

THE FIFTEEN BULLS will be one of the choice groups sold in any sale this year, all are of serviceable age; they include five sons of **HANES' EILEENMERE 2d**; five by **BEILEENMERE JR.**; another grandson of **EILEENMERE 32d**; one by **HANES' EILEENMERE**; one by **BLACKCAP LAD S.**; a grandson of **IMP. PERINTHIAN**, sired by Batunian 4th of French Broad; and a grandson of **BLACKMERE 16th**, an International Junior Champion Bull. They include real herd headers, and the best of bulls for the farmer buyer.

THE FIFTEEN OPEN HEIFERS feature nine daughters of the great sire, **HANES' EILEENMERE 2d**; the balance of similar type and representing sires well known to the public.

THE TWENTY-EIGHT FEMALES of breeding age include three daughters of **HANES' EILEENMERE 2d**; by **HANES' EILEENMERE**; ten daughters of **BLACKCAP LAD S.**, with other daughters of, **EMINENCE of ST. ALBANS; BUMMER R.; EILEENMERE 6th; ENOZ 6th**, and other well known sires. **AROUND TWENTY SELLING WITH CALVES AT FOOT.** Featured in the offering will be three **"BLACKCAP EFFIE"** females produced by Elwood & Ralph Hanes in whose herd they have gained national prominence. The Hanes who have consistently topped the Central Illinois Breeders' sales are selling their surplus in this auction as they shared the ownership of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d with Mr. Peters. This is an offering that will not disappoint you. All cattle have been T. B. and Bangs tested.

My Personal Invitation:

Again, I invite you to an Aberdeen-Angus Sale at my farm, though my address is different it is at the same farm at which my previous auctions have been held. Your patronage at these past sales has encouraged me to list an even choicer group for this event. Needless to say if the unexpected sale of my great herd sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, had been foreseen, many of those now selling would not have been offered. In now announcing the sale of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d for $5000.00 to Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois, it is with a natural feeling of pride that I was privileged the ownership and the opportunity to develop a bull worthy of such a value, and whose merit earned him the privilege of herd service in the great Timberline Herd. He will be at my farm sale day, that those present in search of his blood lines can judge for themselves his superb type and the consistency with which he imparts it to his offspring. Your presence will be appreciated. (Signed) ERNEST PETERS, Camden, Ill.

Note Post Office Change, Sale on Same Farm

: Camden, Illinois

GAY QUAMMEN, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Northern Illinois Breeders Sale

By Fred Hahne

15 Bulls and 37 Females to be Sold at Sterling, March 24th

One of the nicest bred sets of Aberdeen-Angus bulls and females to pass through a sale ring this spring will be that assembled by the Northern Illinois breeders for their eighth annual sale, which will be held at Sterling, on Monday, March 24th, 1941, with Mr. Fay W. Crump, of Morrison, acting as sale manager. There will be fifteen head of bulls calved in 1939 and 1940, thirty-seven cows and heifers of various ages.

These cattle are consigned from the herds of F. W. Crump, at Morrison; Ehlers Brothers, at Lamoille; H. W. Gray & Son, at Roselle; L. D. Mitchell & Son, at Pearl City; Harvey Newcomer, at Mt. Morris; A. L. Piper & Son, at Ohio; and John Stuart, at Grays Lake, whose herds are made up of some of the best breeding to be found anywhere in the country.

Buyers will find here a fine collection of bulls and females representing the following tribes: McHenry Blackcap, Cridlan Evergreen, Rosemere Queen Mothers, the various Blackbirds, Eborea Elba, Judy Blackcap, Rosemere McHenry Barbara, Rosemere Pride, Eisa Erica, Eldorene Erica, Finlarig Elba, Juana, Glencarnock Elba, McHenry Eisa, Elslow Evergreen, Mulben Pride, and many Miss Burgess. Quite a number are sired by Pat Burgess the great breeding son of Envoy of Erin the sire of an International grand champion steer. "Pat's" dam is a daughter of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, she being a Nisbethill Miss Burgess. Others are sired by Renomar who is a great breeding son of Bell Boy M. K. who was by Black Belmore, the dam of Renomar being Erica Marie 12th a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th who was sired by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Another sire is Maplemere a grandson of Eileenmere 15th and Prizemere 143d by Blackmere 16th. Quite a number are sired by Jaqu Juana who is a son of Bosco Burgess by Blackcap Bandolier 2d. The dam of Jaqua Juana being Julia Erica of Page who was sired by Revolution of Page 11th by Blackcap Revolution. While the next dam was Julia Erica of Kinermony perhaps the best Juana ever imported and in all probability the only one ever to come directly from the J. Ernest Kerr herd to this country. She was a daughter of Essence of Ballindalloch.

Revelation 11th is another sire that appears, he is the outstanding breeding son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, that is now at the head of Glyn Mawr herd at Olin, Iowa. Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th who appears several times is a son of Ensign of Page 13th who was sired by Glencarnock Revolution 6th. Several more are sired by Barburn of St. Albans who was sired by Elburn of St. Albans and he was by Erie Revolution one of the top breeding bulls of his time. Barburn's dam, Barbara Harrison 21st was sired by Revolution 7th.

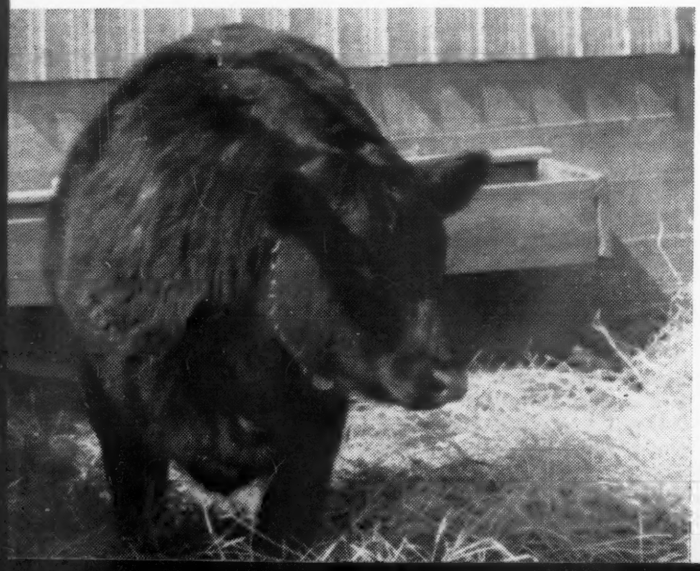
Quite a number are by Proud Boy 16th by Proud Boy 13th by Revolution 30th and he by Blackcap Revolution. Then a number are sired by Prizemere 344th whose sire Ericmere 45th was a son of Comere 8th.

BLACKCAPMAR E. B. 3d 594839—This stylish, good headed, smooth son of Renomar, who is by Bell Boy M. K. and from a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th is a Judy Blackcap, from the Ehlers Bros. consignment to the Northern Illinois sale at Sterling, Monday, March 24th.

PRIDE LADY E. B. 614425—This sweet Rosemere Mulben Pride heifer carrying the blood of both Bell Boy M. K. and Earl Marshall is selling in the Ehlers Bros. consignment to the Northern Illinois sale at Sterling, March 24th.

The name of Ensign of Page 21st also appears and he was sired by Eventuation of Page the 1930 International grand champion bull.

There is also a daughter of Katro 4th of Page, who was a member of the famous Katinka tribe at the Hartley Stock Farm. He is sired by the great breeding bull General of Page who was good enough to win the aged bull class at Chicago. The better plan will be to ask Sales Manager F. W. Crump, for a copy of the catalog so you may have an opportunity to study carefully the tabulations appearing in it. A copy can be had by addressing Mr. Crump at his home at Morrison, Illinois. Dick Hahne will attend this sale for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will be happy to lend a hand wherever desired.



EVERGREEN LASSIE 3d 571494—A full sister to the Cridlan Evergreen bull, Evergreen Pat 595-279 being sold by F. W. Crump, Morrison, Ill., in the Northern Illinois Breeders Sale at Sterling, on March 24. She is by Pat Burgess and has for dam a daughter of Erie Marshall by Earl Marshall.

—o—

Association News

Many of our breeders report that they are entirely sold out of bulls of serviceable age and that they cannot spare any females. This indicates a very healthy condition in the pure bred cattle business and is very gratifying to all engeged in the production Aberdeen-Angus cattle. There is some danger to the breed in this because the breeders do not cull their herds closely during such times, and it results in the registration of cattle of inferior quality. Our breeders should make every effort to maintain a high standard of quality and retain for registration only the cattle that conform to a high standard. Breeding herds should be culled closely; poor breeders, poor individuals and old cows that have passed their period of usefulness in the herd should be eliminated, and sold on the market while relatively high prices prevail.

In reviewing the list of pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus sales scheduled for this spring, we find a larger number listed than at any time during the past two decades. A breakdown of these sales shows that 29 will be held under the auspices of county, district or state Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations. This is extremely gratifying because it affords an outlet for cattle from a larger number of herds in all parts of the country. It should also result in a large number of well bred and well prepared cattle being offered for sale to the buying public. Breeders consigning cattle to these sales should prepare the cattle properly and remember that they are advertising their herd with the kind of cattle they consign to a public sale. Remember every sale is the show window of the breed and the individual herds represented. Make the sample display very attractive. (Turn to page 51

Northern Illinois . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale

In Sale Pavilion at

Sterling, Illinois, Monday, March 24

Families:

★ ★ ★

Miss Burgess
Juana
- Evergreen
- Eldorene
  - Elba
  - Enchantress
  - Eisa
  - McHenry Barbara
- McHenry Blackcap
- Judy Blackcap

Rosemere Pride
Blue Ribbon Blackbird

Sired by such noted bulls as:

Revelation 11th
Pat Burgess
- Renomar
- Eileenmere 177th
  - Jaqu Juana
  - Ensign Page 21st
  - Barburn of St. Albans
  - Prizemere 344th
- Prizemere 457th
- Ensigns Blackcap Lad 13th

Proud Boy 16th
Ericmar E. B.

15 Choice Bulls .. .. .. 37 Richly Bred Females

CONSIGNORS:

Harvey Newcomer, Mt. Morris	7
L. D. Mitchell & Son, Pearl City	6
Ehlers Bros., Lamoille	5
F. W. Crump, Morrison	28
H. W. Gray & Son, Roselle	5
A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Ill.	3
John Stuart, Grays Lake	1

The strongest consignments ever presented for a sale at this point. These cattle are well bred and well conditioned, displaying quality and will suit the most critical buyer. Females are of the finest breeding and of foundation character. Bulls are real top individuals, ready for service.

For catalog address:

Northern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

F. W. CRUMP, Sale Manager, **MORRISON, ILLINOIS**

GENERAL of GOOD HOPE 567966, a nicely bred bull with quality plus. Very smooth and very deep bodied. Ready to show this year.

On

Monday, April 14th

—60

Fashionably B

Of Superior In

A combination that all breeders seek to achieve

ELBINA 67th 570930. This is a better than average heifer in any herd. She is better than her picture, and sells ready to show this year.

Glencarnock Elbas
•
Ballindalloch Georginas
•
Juanerra Ericas
•
Miss Burgess
•
Enchantress Ericas
•
Blackcaps

JUANERRA ERICA 100th, a beautifully bred daughter of Jantzen, unquestionably one of the real tops of the entire sale offering.

Write Today for Catalog M

Hamilton Brothers F

Good Hope, Illinois : :

At

Good Hope, Illinois

-60—

ly Bred Cattle

ior Individuality

The combination that we feature in this sale

BARBARA M. 3d of BRADLEY 588443, a yearling show heifer sired by Burgess 29th. She won her class where shown in 1940.

ELBURGER 20th 596366, a yearling show bull, also sired by Burgess 29th and out of a top Glencarnock Elba cow.

14

Choice Bulls

These bulls are now ready for service. All are well grown and a few are fitted for the 1941 shows.

46

Top Females

A beautiful lot of young cattle. They are the useful kind and will grow into some of the great matrons of the breed.

MISS GEORGINA 3d 610446, sired by Burgess 29th and out of Georgina Brown 23d. A credit to the great Georgina tribe.

talog *Mailed Only on Request*

rs F. M. Bradley & Sons

: : : : Avon, Illinois

Buckeye Blacks are Better

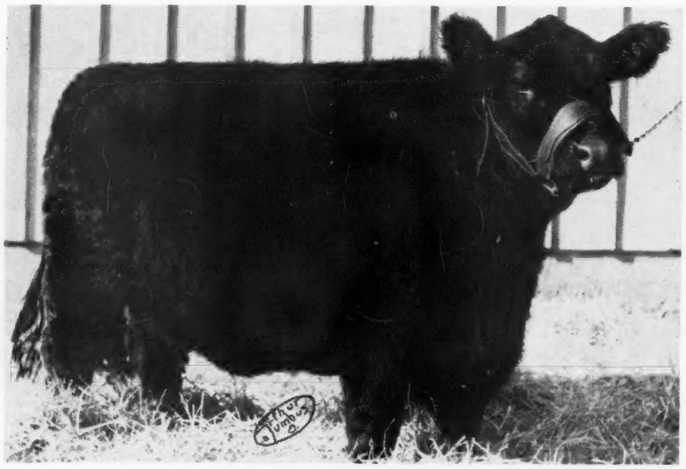
Three Auction Sales Booked for April and May in Ohio

By Gay Quammen

Prospective buyers of Aberdeen-Angus in Ohio will not lack the opportunity during the spring of 1941 to buy breeding stock in the state, for three sales are slated to be held in late April and late May.

First and possibly of the greatest interest to the majority of Buckeye breeders is the annual breeders sale at Columbus, which will be held at the state fair grounds on Monday, April 28th. Seventy-five head of Ohio's best young cattle will that day be sold. The committee reported that the entire offering is far superior to the 1940 consignment. No effort has been spared to make this the event of the year in Ohio. In predicting a good sale, we do so, knowing that good cattle, properly developed will have a number of ready purchasers.

The Journal will give a more detailed account of what will be offered in the forthcoming April issue.



ENCHANTRESS C. 26th—One of the show heifers at J. S. Caldwell and Sons herd near Chillicothe, Ohio. A number of females bred like her will sell in the Caldwell sale on April 29th.

On Tuesday, April 29th, J. S. Caldwell & Sons of Chillicothe will offer and sell fifty-four lots, including fourteen bulls and forty females. The sale will be at the Caldwell farm, a few miles east of Chillicothe on U. S. Route number 35.

We have seen these cattle and can state they are a very creditable offering. Included are five cows with calves at side, sired by Creswell Pride General, and they will be real buys. For this Virginia bred bull has been getting a grand lot of uniform cattle at the Caldwell farm. There will be about twenty-five bred cows and heifers, due to calve, some will have calves before the sale, and many of these are bred to this same Creswell Pride General. The list of bulls selling include The Enamor, a very good son of Eileenmere 158th, he by Eileenmere 32d, J. Garrett Tolan's great sire of International grand champions and many first prize winners. Eileenmere 158th is also the sire of The Elite, herd sire at the Ohio State University, and a bull that was grand champion at the 1940 Ohio State Fair. We have seen some calves by The Enamor and he should find a ready buyer. Another attraction for the sale is The Elite 2d, a full brother to The Elite. This young bull should develop into the same kind of a breeding bull as the University's sire. There are also quite a few sons of Eileenmere 172d, he a son of J. Garrett Tolan's 1935 International grand champion, Eileenmere 85th. The breeding on this sale consignment is right, and the families are good, strains of the breed that have and are producing choice breeding stock.

The third Ohio sale is the Dispersion of the herd of H. O. Crawbaugh and Son of Marion. It is planned to hold the sale at Columbus on Wednesday, May 28th, with the site of the sale being the State Fair Grounds.

The Crawbaugh herd is not an old herd, and the cattle are all young cattle. We have checked through a partial list of the pedigrees and recall seeing the names of many great Aberdeen-Angus very close to the actual animals selling. Forty-three bred cows and bred heifers, and a dozen coming yearling females, will make up the female end of the sale. There may be twenty bulls, a number of which are coming two year old bulls ready for service today. After we have a chance to see the breeding on all of the cattle, we shall comment more in detail in an early issue. Meanwhile, write Mr. Crawbaugh for a copy of the catalog.

Attend these auctions. All auction sales have certain bargains, and we mean real bargains. Occasionally an animal may not be as well fitted and consequently a well bred heifer or bull will not sell at a price that it should. Why not take advantage of these opportunities. For catalogs of the Ohio State Sale, write Mr. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager in care of Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, and for a copy of the Caldwell catalog, address J. S. Cald-

B U C K E Y E BLACKS A R E BETTER

Killbuck Farms

Consign .. ..
KILLBUCK PRIDEMAN 2d 588326
by
ANDELOT EDICTOR 524661
to
The Ohio Breeders' Sale
Monday, April 28, Columbus, Ohio

MILT MILLER, Manager — JACK LOW, Herdsman
WEST SALEM, Wayne County OHIO

Shawnee Farm

.. .. "Buckeye Blacks Are Better" .. ..

OUR new junior herd bull, Cremona's Prince Earl, half brother of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001, 1940 International Grand Champion, is developing splendidly. Quite a few heifers are already settled by him.

★ ★ ★

We still have some choice 1940 open heifers for sale.

★ ★ ★

See our consignment at Ohio Association Sale April 28th.

S. A. BOWMAN, Owner

934 First National Bank Bldg., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

well & Sons, at Chillicothe, Ohio. They will be happy to mail you a copy of the catalog and send you any particular information that you may desire concerning their sale.

—o—

Killbuck Sells Bull

Manager Milton E. Miller of Killbuck Farms, West Salem, Ohio, writes under date of February 22d and states that he recently sold a very good yearling bull to Mr. Herman Lotz of Dunkirk, Ohio. Mr. Lotz is at present primarily interested in the production of commercial Aberdeen-Angus. Whenever the Journal hears of a new breeder starting with commercial cattle and with the objective in mind of producing commercial cattle, that news is most welcome to our ears.

Our pure-bred business must necessarily be based upon production of beef. Breeders of registered live stock of any breed must depend on the producer of feeder cattle or market cattle to purchase their young bulls to sire better commercial stock. We are especially happy to note the increasing number of commercial breeders that are annually turning to breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for their herd sires. Naturally, it is pleasing to us that commercial breeders are more and more becoming educated to the fact that Aberdeen-Angus bullocks consistently earn larger profits, quality considered, for their feeders. Accordingly, we always like to suggest that pure-bred breeders who sell bulls to the commercial breeders insist that these bulls be of the type and breeding that they will sire better feeders and result in greater promotion of the breed.

Mr. Miller writes that Mr. Lotz has ac-

Complete Dispersion

20 Bulls
43 Cows—12 Heifers

Wednesday, May 28th, Columbus, Ohio

This herd of cattle was established a few years ago. The foundation females came from some of the best herds and are of the finest strains of the breed. You will appreciate the individuality of the cattle. There will be many young cows with calves at side. None will be fitted, but will be in excellent breeding condition. Come to the farm and see them.

★

Write Today for a Catalog

H. O. Crawbaugh & Son, : : Marion, Ohio

The 2d Annual

Ohio Breeders' Sale

Monday, April 28, Ohio State Fair Grounds Columbus, Ohio

BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER

Will Feature the Cream of the

Buckeye Blacks

With particular emphasis on Bred Females and Bulls just coming of serviceable age.

25 Bulls
30 Bred Heifers 20 Open Heifers

For Catalogs address J. B. McCORKLE, Secretary-Sale Manager

Ohio State University, — Plumb Hall, — Columbus, Ohio

quired "a wonderfully low down group of commercial heifers." With this kind of a female foundation and the purchase of this Killbuck Farms bull, Mr. Lotz should see a grand lot of calves on his farm. Mr. Miller further states that Mr. Lotz intends to build up his herd by the addition of several pure-bred animals and we expect that eventually he will be a breeder of both commercial and registered Aberdeen-Angus.

The Journal, along with the Ohio Association, is happy to welcome him into the fraternity of Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

A New Ohio Breeding Herd

Located near Van Wert, Ohio, is Meadow Lane Farm, owned by Mr. L. G. Purmort. Mr. J. B. McCorkle, Secretary of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, writes us that after much study about the various breeds of beef cattle, Mr. Purmort has decided to establish a small, yet very select, herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. To accomplish his objective more quickly and with less difficulty, he has hired Mr. Kenneth Haines, a graduate of Ohio State University and a top man of the 1939 judging team of that institution, for his farm manager.

At the Ohio State University can be seen a bull named The Elite. The Elite is a son of Eileenmere 158th and he in turn is sired by Eileenmere 32d, the sire of both Blackcap Tolan 35th, (1934, 1935 and 1936 International Grand Champion Female) and Eileenmere 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion Bull. Both were bred, exhibited and owned by Mr. J. Garrett Tolan. The Elite is both a show and breeding bull himself. At the 1940 Ohio State Fair he placed first in class as a two-year-old and went on to win the Senior and Grand Championship ribbons of that show.

When Mr. Purmort and Mr. Haines visited the University herd they were very insistent upon purchasing two daughters of this champion bull. Mr. McCorkle was not at all anxious to offer any of the daughters of the bull for sale since the University is still on a rebuilding program. But the visiting gentlemen prevailed upon him to price two daughters and immediately purchased them. These two heifers are the first cattle in this Meadow Lane Farm herd and are full sisters in blood. Their grandam is Peggy L. 3d 429379. She was exhibited at the International in 1929 and placed first in class as a Senior heifer calf. Four daughters of this particular cow and some granddaughters, who soon will be producing can be found in the Ohio State University herd.

It will be interesting to watch the growth of this particular herd and to note the kind of calves that these two full sisters in blood will produce. It is the opinion of the Journal that The Elite is an outstanding bull, either in Ohio or in any state where he might happen to be.

Mr. McCorkle knows his beef cattle and is quite right in his reluctance to part with heifers sired by this bull until such a time when he has enough of them in his own herd to warrant the sale of any.

EASTWAYS FARMS

R. F. D. NO. 6

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Plan Now to attend Ohio's Second Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Our Consignment will be

Coquette of Muskogee 3d No. 570656

Sire: Muskogee Marshall 464792

Dam: Coquette 69th of Tierra Alta 443331

M. W. George Manager — **E. E. Greiner** Owner — **G. P. Morrett** Ass't Manager

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1939

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Alpha Road Farm

Is consigning two outstanding bulls and three excellent heifers to the Ohio State Sale on April 28th at Columbus. Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

G. H. JUNE, GREENWICH, OHIO

STONY BROOK FARM

Offering 1940 Bull Calves also some heifer calves and a few open heifers.

Visitors always welcome.

H. D. Heckathorn, Forest, Ohio

West Virginia Livestock Association

Announces Its 7th Annual Purebred

Bull & Heifer Show & Sale

An Excellent Opportunity to Buy Good Stock

8 Aberdeen-Angus Bulls and 2 Heifers

Thursday, April 24, 1:00 P. M.

Jackson's Mill, W. Va.

Col. Earl E. Gartin, Auctioneer

For Catalog Write

Benj. F. Creech, Morgantown, W. Va.

For All "3" Type, Conformation and Breeding . . . Attend

Our Spring Sale!

Tuesday, April 29 at the Farm Chillicothe, Ohio

We invite you to inspect the calves sired by

—54 lots—

13 Bulls . . .

Included are several sons of Eileenmere 158th, he by Eileenmere 32d and a few choice young bulls by Eileenmere 172d a son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion bull. Many of these bulls are ready for heavy service. One of these bulls is The Elite 2d a full brother to The Elite, chief herd sire at Ohio State University and 1940 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion Bull.

41 Females . . .

Cows with splendid calves at side, some sired by Creswell Pride General, others by Eileenmere 158th or 172d. Strictly a choice consignment. In the group are many outstanding daughters of both Eileenmere 158th and Eileenmere 173d, bred to the great young breeding bull, Creswell Pride General. There are a few bred to General 8th of Page, a full brother to General of Page, 1936 first prize aged bull at the International Live Stock Exposition.

•

•

•

CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL

One of the greatest young bulls we have ever seen. A model for type, full of top breeding and an exceptionally good sire. If you see his uniform calves you will endeavor to own heifers bred to him.

For Catalogs, Please Address:

J. S. Caldwell & Sons

Chillicothe, :-: Ohio

Sale to be held at our farm, a few miles east of Chillicothe on U. S. Route No. 35.

★

Attend the

OHIO STATE SALE

Monday, April 28th **Columbus, Ohio**

The Tops are in Virginia

By Gay Quammen

Sale to be held at Keswick, near Charlottesville, May 19th

During the past fall and winter many Virginia breeders have insisted upon holding a spring sale of breeding cattle, preferably at some other location than at Warrenton where the Annual Show and Sale is staged each October.

At the mid-winter meeting, held in January at Charlottesville, the question of the sale was again discussed and it was decided to hold the sale providing a suitable location could be found. Mr. Charles T. Neale of Rocklands Farm is managing the sale and will be happy to answer any letters of inquiry concerning the event.

As yet, we do not know how many head will be offered but we presume there will be about fifty. We have the assurance from Mr. Neale that the cattle will be all top quality and in good breeding condition. On this page is a picture of Wintonier 2d 555032 that is being consigned to the sale by Col. James B. Dillard. I was very much surprised when I learned Colonel Dillard consigned this bull to the auction for I believe he is one of the best young bulls to be consigned at any spring sale. He was an excellent calf and was made Junior Champion in the Virginia Fair in 1939. Seeing him again this spring I was much impressed by the manner in which he has developed since last year. An individual very strong in its top with a beautiful spread of ribs, has a great quarter, deep and long and full.

It is our opinion that there will have to be quite some bull offered in this sale to defeat Wintonier 2d for top selling honors.

WINTONIER 2d 555032, an outstanding attraction to be offered at the Albemarle Virginia Sale, at Keswick, near Charlottesville, Virginia on May 19th. Wintonier 2d is a son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, senior herd sire at Winton Farm, Clifford, Va.

—o—

Virginia Three Farm Sale.

In the latter part of April last year Brandy Rock, Red Gate and Rocklands had an auction at Brandy Rock Farm which resulted very favorably to both purchasers and sellers. Plans were immediately made to make this event an annual Virginia sale. Mr. William A. Spillman, Jr., Manager of Brandy Rock Farm, will again manage this sale and it will again be held at Brandy Rock Farm on Tuesday, May 6th, the date following the Annual Maryland Breeders' Show and Sale.

Brandy Rock will offer but one bull and when we saw him, he appeared to be a very decent kind of a prospect. They will also offer twenty-five females with a large number of them settled to the service of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. The old bull was not in the best of shape for some months and it was with the greatest of pleasure that I had a chance to see him up on his feet and in service at Brandy Rock Farm. We still think Bandolier of Anoka 6th to be a really great individual and even in his present condition he still exhibits many of the qualities that marked him the first bull in the 1937 International.

Red Gate Farm of Millwood, Virginia, will offer two bulls and ten females. Red Gate's consignment last year was very well received and we feel certain that Mr. E. H. McLoughlin will bring the dozen head of cattle to Brandy Rock in a most attractive condition. From Rocklands Farm, owned by Mr. Charles T. Neale, will be consigned an even twelve head, two of whom are bulls. These cattle will be nicely bred and likely some of them selling settled to the service to one or another of Mr. Neale's herd sires.

In looking over the Brandy Rock consignment and thinking about them, we can easily state that the 1941 offering is a considerable improvement over the cattle sold a year ago. Most of the females are a bit more mature, have been more carefully developed and are uniformly better in type and conformation. For copy of the catalog, write to Mr. W. A. Spillman, Jr., Sale Manager, care Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.

—o—

Amandale's Breeding Herd Offered For Sale.

While in Virginia we stopped at Amandale located near Upperville, because we understood that the herd of cattle would be dispersed. Mrs. Thomas C. Holliday, owner of Amandale and of the herd of cattle, would much prefer to sell them as a unit than to distribute them in small groups to numbers of buyers. The late Mr. Thomas C. Holliday endeavored to build this herd into one of the really top breeding establishments in the East. He spent considerable money and much effort in getting together the foundation cows of the present Amandale herd.

In the group are several daughters and granddaughters of Prizemere 32d, one of the leading sires of the breed in his day and considered by Mr. Otto V. Battles to be the top bull ever used in the Rosemere herd. Mr. George Dunn, Amandale herdsman, has the young stock beautifully conditioned. There are unquestionably a few in the group that can be carried on and showed very successfully. There is a particular young bull in our mind, Eventuation of Amandale. He is a short-legged, thick deep bodied bull that takes your eye as soon as you see him. We don't definitely recall but we think he placed third or fourth in class in the Maryland State Fair last fall and today he is a much improved animal for which much of the credit must go to Mr. Dunn in his fitting.

There is in the list of bulls offered, a pair of herd sires. One is Queenmere 314th, a good son of Eileenmere 61st, by Eileenmere 32d, and the other is Pridemandale, a very decent sort of a bull that was in the Amandale show herd.

Amandale's cow herd is in nice breeding condition and there will be a number of cows with calves at side and many others due to calve about grass time. If the purchase of a breeding herd interests you, visit Amandale about two miles west of Upperville, Virginia on Route U. S. 50 and Mr. Dunn will be pleased to show you the cattle and we are certain that Mrs. Holliday will quote a fair price for the entire breeding herd.

Winton Farm

Located at Clifford, Virginia

WE WILL CONSIGN TO THE STAUNTON SALE ON APRIL 9th FOUR EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD BREEDING BULLS, ALL READY FOR SERVICE

Accredited for T. B. & Bangs

James Stork, Herdsman

James B. Dillard

AMHERST, P. O. Box 27 VIRGINIA

The Staunton Sale

We had a note from Mr. Paul Swaffar of the Virginia Extension Service the other day calling attention to the annual sale at Staunton, Virginia. Mr. Swaffar states that the cattle are far superior to the offerings at Staunton in past years.

Fifteen bulls and thirty females are being offered. We know that many of these bulls were hand picked, and that they are ready for service. Four come from Colonel James B. Dillard's Winton Farm herd, and Jimmy Stork, herdsman had them in nice condition when we had a look at them the middle part of February. The breeding too, will be right. From Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia, Manager Sam O'Sullivan is sending a very decent pair of bulls, one a son of Blackcap General of Ada, and the other sired by Burgess 4th of Page.

In offering thirty head of females the management of the sale has, we think, made a very constructive move, as the opportunity to purchase females will add much to attract customers for bulls as well as customers for the females. Write to Mr. Paul Swaffar, Sale Manager, care of Virginia Extension Service, Blacksburg, Virginia and he will forward information and catalogs.

Elstar of Broadview

Heads our small herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which include nicely bred Blackcaps, Erroline and Rosemere Ericas. Visitors are welcome.

Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Virginia

Rocklands Farm

Chas. T. Neale, Prop.

★ ★ ★

GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Arbor Hill Farms

A breeding herd of thirty-five cows and heifers headed by Erica of Broadview and Epponian Quality of Broadview. Visit the herd. See the young bulls and heifers that we have for sale.

G. DAYTON HODGES

STAUNTON, r. f. d. No. 1 VIRGINIA

Watch

HIGHLANDS

Breed 'em Better

Our Staunton Sale Offering:

HIGHLANDS GENERAL ESTON, calved December 21, 1939. Sired by Blackcap General of Ada and out of a daughter of Eston of Quality. . . . . HIGHLANDS BURGESS ERIC, calved February 25, 1940, sired by Burgess 4th of Page and out of Erica Elinor 10th by Blackcap Benz 6th. . . . .Also three beautiful open heifers out of our foundation cows.

Our Albemarle Offering:

Three daughters of Blackcap General of Ada 526634 and out of richly bred Earl Marshall dams. Really top foundation heifers with a world of breeding. Don't let this kind get away from you.

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX, ROUND HILL, Loudon County, Write SAM O'SULLIVAN, Manager VIRGINIA

A Large Selection of Breeding Stock

Reasonably Priced

Honestly Represented

Your Inquiries will be Answered Promptly and Thoroughly.

DAVE CANNING, Herdsman

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Bulls . . .

We are very much pleased with the manner in which the sons of Epponian are developing. There are several that will be ready for service soon. We invite your inquiry and would be pleased to show you a few top sons of the 1936 International Grand Champion.

★

Address Inquiries to

Dave Sutherland, Herdsman

EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE

1936 International Grand Champion Bull, in Service at Broadview.

★

Females . . .

Until recently, Broadview has had but few females ever offered for sale. We still cannot sell you a carload, but we can offer you a few of the kind that are now producing outstanding cattle at our farm. There might be a daughter or two of Epponian.

Broadview Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

Fenton Farm

Invites Inspection of many good calves.

Our chief herd sire, Ericmere of Fenton by Ericmere 58th sired for us a very nice crop of calves in 1940. Their type and top individuality as well as their breeding will please the particular breeder. Before you buy, see what we have to offer.

George W. Cutting
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Old Elkton Sells Ten Heifers

Stopped by Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner's Old Elkton Farm in February in time to see the ten head of young heifers that Mr. Turner recently sold to Mr. Norman L. Davidson of Dalkeith Farm, Kennett's Square, Pennsylvania.

There were three especially nice heifers in the lot, and all of them are well bred cattle that should go on and be very decent producers.

In the group were three daughters of Prince Parade of Broadview, he by Prince Parade, a very good sire at Broadview, prior to the time they secured Epponian 8th of Rosemere. Two of these are Barbaras and the other a Blackcap. Three Ericas were included, one an Elba, she by Bur Marshall 25th. Another that should prove very valuable to Mr. Davidson is a Miss Burgess sired by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, senior herd sire at Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia. A Lantz Blackcap daughter of Double Burgess and another Blackcap sired by Miller and Cole's (Peru, Indiana) bull, Fountain Glen Lassolution, and a daughter of Blackcapmere of Broadview, junior herd sire at Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg complete the group of ten.

We were much interested in knowing of this sale, for Old Elkton is comparatively a young breeding herd and the sale reflects the interest and prevailing demand for breeding stock.

Wanted!

Old Copies of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Forward list and price of those available.

Charles T. Neale, Gordsonsville, Va.

Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg, Virginia

A Few Young Bulls

I have an attractive group of bulls from thirteen to seventeen months old, good enough to head pure bred herds of registered cattle. They are sired by BLACKCAP MARSHALL 49th and BLACKCAPMERE of BROADVIEW. Also a few good young females for sale.

★ ★ ★

C. B. FEAGANS & SON
LYNCHBURG R. F. D. No. 3 VIRGINIA

General Blackbird of Creswell Farm

This fine son of GENERAL 2d of PAGE heads our herd of Aberdeen-Angus. Some good Heifers and Young Bulls for Sale. Address

Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia

Merrie Mill

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle

H. B. WYETH COBHAM, VA. J. B. GORDON

Complete

Breeding Herd for Sale

We are offering the entire herd for sale at private treaty. Several daughters and granddaughters of Prizemere 32d are listed in the offering. Two herd bulls are included. A grand lot of young cows with calves at side or due to calve soon. Also included are some show prospects, being fitted and in top condition to be carried on for exhibition in 1941.

★ ★ ★

Come and see this herd—you will be pleased.

Address:

Amandale Farm
Mrs. Thomas C. Holliday, UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Creswell Angus
The Herd with a Record

Bulls and Heifers Sired by:
GENERAL 2d of PAGE—The greatest sire raised in Virginia.

Come and let us show you Creswell Go Getters. Located 3 miles south of Orange on U. S. Route 15.

Address: F. H. Walton
ORANGE, VIRGINIA

Old Elkton

We have some extra choice bull calves. Most of them are by FOUNTAIN GLEN BURGESS 512663. A few real top prospects. Come see them.

Old Elkton Farm
Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner
J. Richard Miller, Herdsman
FOREST, VIRGINIA

RED GATE FARM

Choice Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding Stock

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner
E. H. McLaughlin, Manager

MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

CANTERBURY FARM

AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC

Breeding Stock of both sexes available.

COL. A. E. PEIRCE, Owner — L. L. LITTLE Supt.

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

The First Annual

Albemarle Auction

—Monday, May 19th, 1941—

Keswick, (Near Charlottesville) **Virginia**

Offering . . .

Another outstanding selection of choice breeding stock from the leading Virginia herds.

★

For Information and Catalogs, Address:

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

Charles T. Neale, Sale Manager — GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Annual Auction Sale

15 Bulls—30 Females

Wed., April 9th Union Stock Yards At 1:00 P M. **Staunton, Va.**

These cattle have been closely selected and represent the type that will appeal to breeder and farmer alike.

Write for Catalog

Paul Swaffar, Sale Mgr., Animal Husbandry Dept., Blacksburg, Va.

Come to Maryland for Quality

By Gay Quammen

Uniform Offering of Quality Breeding Stock for May 5th Sale

The major event on the calendar of Maryland Aberdeen-Angus breeders is the annual May sale held at Frederick. This will mark the sixth consecutive year that this auction has been staged, and according to the information we have, the 1941 event should outdo the others. The first sale was staged with the thought of promotion of the breed. The cattle were selected with that aim in view and the same principle has been upheld since. Quite naturally the results have been satisfactory. The Maryland sales have both offered and sold good cattle. The average prices have been comparing favorably with the prices in any sale in the country. The reason, we think, is that top quality has been the slogan that these Maryland breeders have been insistent upon in their offerings.

The selection committee reports that the first inspection has been made, and that six bulls and fifty females have been selected for the 1941 sale. The committee reports that the type and conformation as well as the quality is up to par if not superior to the offerings of previous years and that the breeding is better.

The Maryland Association has worked out a system that assures the buyers a creditable lot of uniform sale cattle. Each member is requested to nominate the cattle he wishes to sell in the sale. An inspection committee then visits each herd and considers the various animals, selecting only those that meet the standards set for this breed promotional sale. A second and final inspection trip is made and some of those tentatively accepted are rejected. Lack of proper fitting is sufficient cause for rejection of an animal and Maryland breeders have learned to develop their cattle so that they may sell them in the sale. Proper fitting definitely pays a profit.

Maryland sales never offer many bulls. There were more nominations of bulls this year than here-to-fore, but the committee accepted only six. The quality should be high. Fifty head of females will be offered, and they will come from fourteen herds. Details of the offering will be found in the April issue of the Journal. Meanwhile, if you are not on the catalog list, write to either Mr. Joseph M. Vial, Secretary, care of the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland or to Mr. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager at Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland.

QUEEN QUALITY C. S. 571049—An outstanding daughter of Andelot Prince Quality 478952 and Queen of Rosemere 303d 524704, bred, and consigned by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland. Selling in the 1941 Maryland Breeders' Sale.

C. S. PRINCESS BARBARA 2d 571048—Another Cold Saturday heifer being consigned to the Maryland Sale on May 5th. C. S. Barbara 2d is by Andelot Prince Quality 478952 and out of a daughter of Revolution Blackcap, he by Revolution 7th.

4-H Winner Gets 3 Aberdeen-Angus Calves

At the Baltimore Live Stock Show of 1940 Richard Greenwood, of Walkersville, Maryland showed the steer, Black King, bred by Monocacy Farms, to the Championship in the class for Maryland 4-H exhibitors. The calf went on to be Grand Champion 4-H Steer and Grand Champion open steer of the whole show, over all breeds.

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association had posted an award of a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer to a 4-H exhibitor, who would win the Maryland 4-H class with an Aberdeen-Angus steer; also an award of a heifer to the winner of the open 4-H class; and also an Aberdeen-Angus calf to an exhibitor winning the open steer class with a Maryland bred Aberdeen-Angus steer.

Just about Christmas time these awards started to come in. George K. Bailey, of Wickwire Farm, at Earleville, Maryland, sent up a six-months-old Aberdeen-Angus steer. This calf is of exceptional bloodlines being sired by Evilesco of Page by Revolution Blackcap, and out of a daughter of Barbara Ensign. His mother had produced the first prize heifer calves at two consecutive Maryland Breeder Shows, and the first calf of her second daughter had brought $2,000 when sold under twelve months of age. Richard will fit this steer for the next Baltimore Live Stock Show.

W. A. McGregor of Andelot Stock Farms, of Worton, Maryland, sent up Andelot Pride, calved May 13, 1940. She is a daughter of Bar Henderson 6th, a bull used a great deal at Andelot. This heifer is out of a granddaughter of both Glencarnock Revolution 6th and Evaxus 28th of Page.

Monocacy Farms, sent over an Enchantress Erica heifer, Esthonia Mona 2d, calved July 1, 1940. She is sired by their leading herd sire, Geneleric of Creswell and out of a daughter of Barth of Glencarnock by Eventuation of Page.

A sign of the times is that both heifers were vaccinated for Bang's disease just before they were unloaded at the farm.

All in all, owning these three good Aberdeen-Angus cattle and along with the money premiums won at the Baltimore Live Stock Show, that day in October of 1940 was cer-

OHIO'S MODEL—The Reserve Champion Lightweight steer over all breeds at the 1940 International, fed by J. B. McCorkle, and owned and exhibited by Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Ohio's Model was one of the first sons of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull, bred, owned and exhibited by Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland.

tainly a red letter day for Richard Greenwood.

—Come to Maryland for Quality—

Bennett's Point Sells Ten Heifers.

Another group of ten heifers have left Bennett's Point Farms of Queenstown for Mr. James A. Bayard's Bohemia Manor at Chesapeake City, Maryland. This makes the second group that Bohemia Manor has selected from Bennett's Point Farms. Included were Ericas of the Edella, Evergreen and Enchantress strains as well as a few McHenry Blackcaps and Blue Ribbon Blackbirds. Many of these heifers came from the herd of L. R. Kershaw in Oklahoma and represent some of his finest type and breeding.

—Come to Maryland for Quality—

Hawthorne Ridge Buys Bull.

Last fall, Mr. Floyd Lankford of Hawthorne Ridge Farm, Harwood visited Cremona Farm and purchased ten heifers. Recently Mr. Lankford returned to Cremona and selected the young show bull, Eventuation of Cremona 7th 599140, he a son of Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. by Eventuation of Page the 1930 International grand champion bull. Mr. Lankford's new bull is therefore a half brother to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion. The dam of the new Hawthorne Ridge herd sire is Antelope of Rosemere 26th, she a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, the 1933 International grand

Mt. Airy Farms

We shall offer two daughters of Karamon Monoc in the Maryland Sale. Revolass 2d of Mt. Airy 602582 out of Revolass 3d by Revolution of Page 46th and Cecla of Mt. Airy 602578 out of Catesby Cecla by Blackcapper 4th of Biarcliff.

A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland

Point Farm

St. Leonard, Maryland

Calvert County Headquarters for Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

Visitors Welcome.

★ ★ ★

STANLEY HOUGHTON, Mgr.

Hawthorne Ridge

Harwood . . . . . Maryland

Registered

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

★ ★ ★

FLOYD LANKFORD, JR.

WICKWIRE EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny Champion at Perth, the Highland and the Royal. —Champion of Britain.

Offers at the Maryland Sale

The Bull .. ..
British Mariner of Wickwire

Sired by Black Watch, out of Bespoken Maid of Wickwire, she by Evilesco of Page and out of Behest Maid of Ballindalloch.

and 3 open heifers .. ..

One is by Robert the Bruce of Wickwire and out of Imp. Gammer of Wickwire, and two daughters of Evilesco of Page, one out of Imported Rosa of Banks, the other out of a Glencarnock Buxton daughter who has had two first prize daughters at the Maryland Breeders' Show.

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner CHARLES E. LONG, Supt.

Maryland Breeders' Sale

Monday, May 5th, 1941, :: Frederick, Maryland

6 Top Bulls ═══ 50 Females

As usual the consignment will be made up of selected young things from Maryland's best herds. The Selection Committee were given almost a free hand to take anything they wanted. In this sale you will find unsurpassed quality, type and breeding.

Every animal comes from an Accredited herd for both T. B. and Bang's Disease. Every animal has been passed on by a Committee as coming up to the high standard set by our former sales.

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

For Catalogs, Address:
Jos. M. Vial, Sec'y, College Park, Md.

For Information, Address
W. Alan McGregor, Sale Mgr., Worton, Md.

ROLLING HILLS FARM
Our Herd, strong in Marshall, Revolution, Elba and Erica blood lines, is headed by the Grand Champion of the 1940 Maryland Breeders Sale. Andelot Junior Eric 564106.
A. D. Anderson, Catonsville, Maryland

Angus — Guernseys
Southdowns — Belgians

Blakeford Farms INCORPORATED

Invite your Inspection

Of the Young SONS and DAUGHTERS of ANDELOT PRIDE LAD, by Revolution Blackcap, by Revolution 7th, our senior herd sire whose get has been of such good type and quality that we have retained most of his daughters; and BRIGADIER of BORDULAC outstanding show son of Revolution of Page 43d who is proving a great sire in our herd where he is being bred to daughters of Andelot Pride Lad. Eastern shows have noted his Get standing near the top. We also have a few sons and daughters of BLAKEFORD SOVEREIGN, a son of Andelot Pride Lad, and BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

★

Federally Accredited Herd No. 462562
Bangs Free No. 98

★

Queenstown, : Maryland
Geo. M. Moffett, Pres. Guy E. Harmon, Mgr.

champion bull. The bull is just a summer yearling and will be exhibited by Cremona Farm this year with Mr. Lankford taking delivery after the show season. We had a look at the calf a few weeks ago and can state he has the makings of quite a bull. In appearance he is much like his now famous half brother in that he has a particularly good quarter.

—o—

Cremona Sells Bulls to Florida.

Mr. John N. Webb of Falls Church, Virginia, travelled to Cremona and purchased a pair of young bulls to go into service on a herd of native cows in Florida that he owns near Jacksonville. One of these is Blackcapper of Cremona the last son of Evaxus 28th of Page to be sold from Cremona. The other is Eventuation of Cremona 11th, a son of Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. and out of Idessa of Rosemere 8th. Mr. Webb plans to put in a registered herd in Florida, after he sees the outcome of this pair of bulls on the native cows. We venture that the first crop of calves will be sufficient proof for the foundation of the pure bred herd, as we have seen the difference in the calves sired by an Aberdeen-Angus bull and out of native cows, over the kind of calves dropped to the service of the average kind of bull in service in many of the southern sections.

—o—

Anoka Barbara 2d Has Bull Calf.

During a recent visit to Cold Saturday at Finksburg, we again had a look at Anoka Barbara 2d, great show cow for the past three or four years, and a very consistent winner for Mr. and Mrs. Hackney. In her box stall with her was a baby bull calf sired by Jock of Wheatland that looked very good to me. He was a nice typed calf with a good depth of body and his dam's short legs. We shall watch this calf with interest, and hope that he is just the first of a large number of good calves to be produced by this grand cow.

Chartley Farm
Visitors Cordially Invited
To Inspect Our Aberdeen-Angus Herd
"Come to Maryland for Quality"
SHIRLEY & SON, REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

COWPENS FARM
Aberdeen-Angus of Quality
All Animals Registered and Accredited.
Visitors are Always Welcome
F. L. LaMotte, Owner J. K. Gent, Manager
TOWSON, MARYLAND

Glen Mary Farm
Outstanding herd
Herd bulls: Quiet Lad of Bordulac, Geneleric of Cremona, Earl Eric of Glen Mary.
Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.

Churn Creek Farms
Now Offering Bred Cows and Heifers in calf to Juana's General 4th of Ada, Top Bull at the 1939 Maryland Show and Sale. Also a few cows in calf to Evilesco of Page.
Gwynne H. Jones, Mgr., Worton, Md.

Shawan Farms . . .
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Strain from
Andelot Promoter **Prince Imperial C. S.**
John Meek, Manager
Cockeyesville (Baltimore County) Maryland

Revolution Monoc 10th
Consigned by us to the Maryland Sale, May 5th, is outstanding in fleshing qualities. By Geneleric out of an Enchantress Erica daughter of Elvax, he combines Blackcap Revolution and finest Scotch bloodlines. He will be just two years old.
Monocacy Farms
Dan Wight, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Bennett's Point, Queenstown, Md.
Offers Bulls—with Breed Character

Elgon of Bennett's Point, Calved March 16, 1939. A Blackbird	Primeval of Wickwire	Bess Evaxus of Ada
		Pearl of Dancote
	Blackbird Harrison 48th	Juanin Eric
		Glyn Mawr Blackbird 2d
Juba of Bennett's Point, Calved March 3, 1939. A Flora	Primeval of Wickwire	Bess Evaxus of Ada
		Pearl of Dancote
	Briarcliff Pearl	Emperor of Page
		Highland Pearl C. B. 3d

Also a Good Selection of Quality Open Heifers
All cattle T. B. and Blood Tested when Delivered
Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Sherman Owners
Risdon E. Baynard Superintendent

Fox Hill Farm
FALLSTON, MARYLAND
To the Maryland Sale
We have already selected our entries, and they are a nice lot. See them at the farm and look for them at the coming Maryland Sale.
★ ★ ★
Dean Bedford
Robert Schneider, Herdsman

Andelot Stock Farm

WORTON . . . . Kent County . . . . MARYLAND

Calls Atention to a Blackcap Bessie
Being consigned to the Maryland Sale

ANDELOT BLACKCAP BESSIE 3d 596984

Sire: Revolution Bowmaster 498595 — William L. Archer	Revolution of Page 28th 445119 — Hartley Stock Farm	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			B'cap Bess Glencarnock
		Black Jestress 6th	Blackcap Bertram
			Black Jestress 4th
	Blackbird of Page 2d 413168 — Albert Paradis	Revolution's Gold, Gleam	Blackcap Revolution
			Rugby Primrose
		Blackbird of Lassie	Blackmere 4th
			Black Lassie of Page
Dam: Blackcap Bess 3d of Ada 509358 — Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.	Revolution of Page 28th 445119 — Hartley Stock Farm	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			B'kcap Bess Glencarnock
		Black Jestress 6th	Blackcap Bertram
			Black Jestress 4th
	Blkcap Bess 2d of Ada 442187 — Hartley Stock Farm	Evaxus of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Evilexa of Ballindalloch
		Blkcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			B'cap Bessie 3d of Page

We decided at the last moment to consign this heifer. She will sell only in moderate flesh, and will not appear as attractive as some of our other heifers. She is of good type and her breeding is most attractive.

★ ★ ★

See the other nine heifers and the young bull we are consigning.
Write for pamphlet on our consignment.

★ ★ ★

Address:

W. A. McGREGOR, Mgr., WORTON, MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm

FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

Some of our sale heifers consigned to the

MARYLAND BREEDERS' SALE

Monday, May 5th, 1941 . . . . Frederick, Maryland

Ten heifers sired by Jock of Wheatland, Andelot Prince Quality and Barb 3d of Page (by Revolution of Page 11th) the best of our young females are offered. Show prospects and top individuals, suitable for foundation stock. See them at the farm.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited. Animals eligible to go anywhere.

H. H. HACKNEY, Owner **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

More about . . .

OLDFIELDS

Two or three real old-fashioned snow storms have kept us hemmed in during the last month. Travel in and out has been at an all-time low. But we have a neighbor in the adjoining county, Mr. George K. Bailey, who pays little or no attention to the weather, especially when he has Angus cattle or wild duck shooting on his mind. He came over one day and picked out seven nice heifers and promptly bought them. They are sired by Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462, a bull Mr. Bailey bred and sold to us and that is now in use here at Oldfields as one of our main herd sires. He is sired by Evolution of Wickwire who was imported in dam by Mr. Bailey. The dam of Black Watch 2d of Wickwire is a Hartley Buxom Maid Miss Burgess by Revolution of Page 11th, second dam by Edward Glencarnock and third dam by Blackcap Revolution. The group of heifers selected by Mr. Bailey includes a couple of Elbas, a Blackcap, an Enchantress Erica, and a Queen Mother that are especially attractive. All their dams are strongly bred along Blackcap Revolution lines—characteristic of our entire breeding herd.

Our herd is both Bang and T. B. accredited. Fortunately, we have never had a reactor to either test. But we believe that the method of calfhood vaccination against bang disease is worth a trial and have accordingly vaccinated our young, open heifers, one hundred fifty-four head of them in the bunch. To buyers desiring vaccinated heifers, we are, therefore, in a position to offer a good selection, all vaccinated and ready to go. Another management practice—one that we have followed from the time our herd was established—makes for easy and accurate keeping of records and seems to appeal to buyers of our cattle and that is that every cow, calf, bull, and steer on the place, and there are nearly six hundred of them, carries a tattoo mark. Every calf is tattooed before it is weaned. Permanent ear marks certainly take the guess-work out of identification questions. Our hog-tight, bull-strong fences keep them from mixing up in the pastures, all to the end that our customers are assured the greatest accuracy that it is possible for us to build into the records and pedigrees that go with our cattle.

A few young calves are putting in their appearance. Looks like a good crop in prospect. This year we will have more room for them, with the farm recently acquired across the road to be given over largely to pasture use. We are fixing up the barns, sheds, and fences, building a silo or two, putting in some new seeding, and making things ready in general for handling a portion of the herd there. Our cow herd has wintered fairly well but like everyone in the cattle business, we will be glad to bid Old Man Winter good-bye and welcome spring. It will not be long now. Always a sure sign here at Oldfields is the arrival of the Percheron foals. Already we have half a dozen of these young chaps with about a dozen more to come.

Open and bred heifers offered. One or a carload.

★ ★ ★

Oldfields Farm

D. H. Hunter, Owner K. A. Clark, Manager

GALENA, MARYLAND

Lonjac's Complete Dispersion

At the Farm near Lees Summit, Missouri, April 3d

By Fred Hahne

When it comes to painting a descriptive picture of the cattle that belonged to my fine friend, the late Mr. O. G. Malkow, who developed one of the nation's outstanding breeding herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at his widely and most favorably known Lonjac Farms, near Lees Summit, Missouri, preceding the complete dispersion of that herd by auction, I realize fully my shortage of command of language to do the job justice. Never the less much as we all regret the necessity for this dispersion I shall endeavor to touch a few of the high lights as I see them.

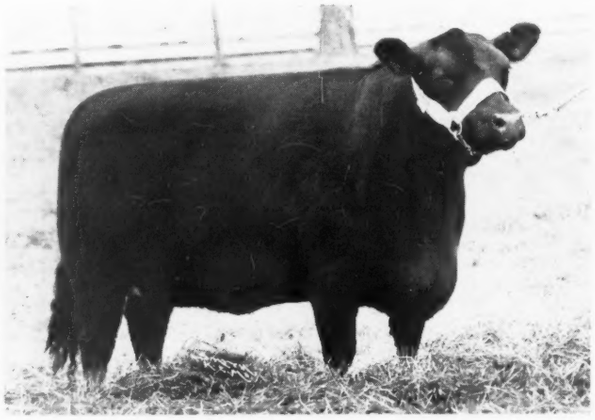
It was but a few years back when Mr. Malkow decided that he would build on the Lonjac Farm a herd that he believed would be second to none in America. To this end he set about the selection of his foundation cattle, and together with his able and most efficient manager Mr. J. D. Hooten scoured the country over for both bulls and females that they thought would fit into the program mapped for the development of the herd. Not only were they particular as to the individuality but they were just as careful in their blood line selections. The individuals being outstanding alone did not suffice, they must be outstanding and they must be well bred. This is, the tabulations when scrutinized must be filled with both cows and bulls of the highest merit and with records of performance. As a result, and following a strict culling program, nothing but the best remained in the herd at the time of Mr. Malkow's passing.

Many and frequent were my visits to this plant, each time to discover improvement somewhere along the line. Almost as often finding a newcomer had been added after she had passed the rigid requirements of both men, for they worked together ideally at all times. Just where to start telling about this offering is rather difficult to decide, however as so very much depends upon the right use of the right bull or bulls, it may be proper to say a few things about the great battery of herd bulls in the Lonjac herd.

General of Page 452594, who has made for himself a most enviable show and breeding record will be remembered as the first prize aged bull at Chicago International in one of the hottest shows ever staged in that arena. He is a son of Revolution of Page 11th who was one of the outstanding sires in the Hartley herd. He in turn was sired by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and he by Earl Marshall. General's dam is Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990, one of the finest cows ever to come to this country. She being a daughter of Jorum of Ballindalloch one of the greatest sires ever used in the old country. This grand tried sire is listed as number one in the sale. He is followed by his son General 6th of Page 488165 who was considered one of the top breeding bulls at Lonjac. His dam Katevra 3d of Page 260334 was considered to be one of the top breeding cows in the Hartley breeding herd. Here is a great pair of bulls that should be weighed carefully by those desiring to improve their herds.

One of the finest tried sires at Lonjac is the Hanna bred bull Esquire of Bordulac 489052, a bull that will go anywhere and do the job in a most satisfactory way, a bull that should go to one of the top herds where he would have an opportunity to make breed history. He is a son of Revolution of Page 43d 460681 who is sired by Revolution of Page 11th by Blackcap Revolution. His sire has made a great breeding record in the Hanna herd. His dam Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214 is one of the highly prized breeding matrons at the Hanna Stock Farms, she being a daughter of Elba Harrison 4th and Revolution 81st a many times champion son of Blackcap Revolution. If you like a concentration of Blackcap Revolution breeding here it is.

Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553, a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka, junior champion at the 1932 International and the sire of many champions including the 1940 International junior champion, is a son of the Edwards Brothers famous breeding and show bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page who was a son of Glencarnock Revolution and he by Blackcap Revolution. His dam Barbara McHenry of Anoka is by Queenmere 32d and the next dam is Barbara McHenry 52d a daughter of old Earl Marshall. He was selected at the Chicago International by the late Mr. J. D. Patterson whose fine herd was recently purchased by Lonjac. His calves at Lonjac tell a bright story, and he is one that should be looked after carefully.



GAMMER ESTELLE of DON HEAD 594753—Is one of the rare Gammers, she being by Imp. Royalist of Logie, and from Gammer Elsie of Don Head, whose dam, Gammer Erona, grandam Gammer Homage, and great grandam Gammer Edith were all imported. Her grandam is by the famous Grierson of Ballindalloch and the third dam is by the many times champion Watchman of Ballindalloch. Selling in the Lonjac Dispersion, bred to General 6th of Page. A great combination of blood lines.

The four year old Imp. Royalist of Logie 582947, was a second prize bull at Perth in a strong class of 150 bulls, after which he was purchased by Mr. Patterson to put in service in his famous Don Head herd in Canada. His tabulation is rich in the best blood lines in the old country. It is doubtful, according to some good judges, whether an imported bull of his breeding has ever been exposed at public auction in this country. The man looking for imported blood lines will find them here.

There are some outstanding herd bull prospects in the younger bulls that will be offered at this time. Most of them are by one or the other of Lonjac's mature herd bulls and all of them are from cows and heifers of particularly outstanding breeding and individuality. These youngsters will need to be inspected carefully before the sale. Better take another look, for I found that the more I looked the better I liked some of them.

There is neither time nor space in which to describe the females, except in a more or less general manner. When I walked out to the pasture at Lonjac a few days ago I was thrilled with the sight that met my eyes. The first, perhaps because she was nearest by, to attract my attention was one of those lovely Gammer matrons, she was deep, thick, smooth, short of leg, wide and straight in line, and carried a most attractive head as did the other members of her tribe who occupied the same pasture. There are four of them in the sale, and their tabulations show champion after champion. One sells with a bull calf at side by General of Page; another is bred to General 6th of Page; a 1939 heifer is also bred to General 6th of Page; and the fourth is an outstanding prospect by Bandolier of Anoka 8th, she has just turned a year old.

Then there was another attractive matron. She was one of the five Blackcap Bessie tribe, Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page, the dam of T. R. Jones outstanding herd bull, is carrying service to General 6th of Page since August 4th; her two year old daughter Blackcap Bessie of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page is a full sister to the Jones bull, and is selling bred to Esquire of Bordulac since December 16th; her coming two year old full sister, Blackcap Bessie 2d of Lonjac is selling in calf to Esquire of Bordulac since December 8th. What a pair of foundation cows for some one; Blackcap Bessie 19th's coming yearling daughter by Esquire of Bordulac would fit nicely into this group, this is Blackcap Bessie 4th of Lonjac. Blackcap Bessie 3d of Lonjac, calved May 5, 1940, is out of Blackcap Bessie of Lonjac and is sired by Esquire of Bordulac. She is an outstanding prospect for the summer yearling class in 1941. Don't let these wonderfully bred things get away.

At no other time in American history has a collection of nine Juana Ericas been exposed at auction at one time. The list is headed by Imp. Juvia Erica, one of the finest specimens ever to leave the J. Ernest Kerr herd and come to this country, in fact the only one that has come directly from that world famous breeder, she was selected by Mr. Patterson for his Don Head herd when yet a yearling at a cost of approximately $12,000.00, is strongly Ballindalloch topped and traces three times to the famous Junior Eric. She sells bred to General 6th of Page. Her first daughter Juana Erica of Don Head by Elvan of Don Head sells bred since June 4th to General of Page; her 1939 daughter Jungle Erica of Don Head by Bandolier of Anoka 8th is one of the finest to be sold this or any other year; Juana Erica of Don Head out of Juna Erica of Don Head and by the famous bull Bandolier of Anoka 6th the 1937 Inter- (Please turn to page 72

Howard County's...

Third Annual . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

To be held at

Fayette, Mo., Monday, April 21st

75—head—75

LIST OF CONSIGNORS

RICHARD ATKINS	Fayette
L. W. BROCKMAN	Fayette
JOHN COUTTS	Fayette
COOPER DENNIS	Higbee
R. B. GEORGE	Fayette
HERNDALE STOCK FARMS	Fayette
THOS. HEWITT	Rocheport
ROSS HUTCHISON	Estill
C. P. INNES	Fayette
J. F. INNES	Fayette
OTHO McCORKLE	Fayette
WILMER PERKINS	Fayette
R. L. McLAUGHLIN	Estill
DAN MILLER	Fayette
J. H. MUIR & SON	Fayette
WORTH STANLEY	Glasgow
CHESTER SWEARINGEN	Franklin
JNO. TIPPETT	Armstrong

★

★

50 Females

7 Cows with calves at side

13 Bred Heifers

30 Open Heifers

★ ★ ★

25 Bulls

Well bred, strong, rugged fellows, all of serviceable age, including two proven herd sires.

Every animal was chosen for this sale last fall and passed upon by the sifting committee again this March, assuring good working cattle with plenty of type and quality. Howard County Breeders join in welcoming you to their sale. This is an accredited county and all animals are T. B. and Bangs tested, clean bill of health papers to accompany each individual. The offering will please you both as to individual merit and pedigree. Be sure to attend this good auction sale.

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n.

Address Catalog Inquiries to

L. W. Brockman, Secretary, **Fayette, Missouri**

DICK HAHNE, for The Journal

ROY G. JOHNSON, Auctioneer

Nodaway County—*Spring Auction*

By Fred Hahne

75 Head—20 Bulls and 55 Cows and Heifers Consigned

It was a pretty snappy morning, the ground frozen hard, following a thaw that left side roads impassable, nevertheless we did see several of the consignments that will help make up the total offering of seventy-five head of bulls and females to be sold in the Nodaway County spring sale at Maryville, on Saturday, April 26th, the day following the Page County Iowa sale at Clarinda thus bringing together two excellent consignments of cattle for the circuit.

As usual Secretary Hal T. Hooker was found busily engaged at his desk, however he volunteered to spend the forenoon visiting the consignments that could be reached from the paved highways. It's only a short way out to Mr. Hooker's South Oaks Farm where we found a splendid consignment of high class females and a bull that will spell success to some herd for he is made that way. Everything at the South Oaks Farms was spick and span, oceans of barn room and maternity pens. Several small calves, thick and low set were found in the pens, resting and tasting the feed in the boxes while their mothers were out in the field.

It will be impossible to give details as to breeding, etc., on any of these animals for the tabulations were not available that morning and they have not as yet reached this office. We did take a peek at the Hooker consignment and found some excellent specimens that surely will prove attractive sale day. Secretary Hooker was feeling fine that morning for he had just concluded the purchase of an adjoining farm that now squares out what was once the famous Bellows Shorthorn farm just a few miles out of Maryville.

The next stop was at the Rol Evans farm where we found the greatest improvement noted in some time, on any breeding farm. Mr. Evans had been using some top bulls in his breeding operations the past few years and the young cattle he now has on offer are many, many times better than in years past, this does not mean that he did not have good cattle before, it simply means that he has been most fortunate in the selection and use of herd bulls that have wrought splendid results. The entires from this herd to be sold in the Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus breeders sale at Maryville, on Saturday, April 26th, will be thick, well grown, well fitted and low set, the kind that will fit into any breeding program and help work improvement.

The old Catterson farm north of town along the paved highway with its imposing barns atop the hill and a group of splendid bonny blacks about the lots called for a visit too. Hal Catterson was more than busy getting some cattle ready to move out, but he took time to show us about the place. His cattle are in excellent condition, they are well bred and attractive too. The Cattersons have been in the breeding business a long while, and Mr. Hal has a keen eye for quality and conformation that is in keeping with his knowledge of pedigrees. Visitors will like the Catterson consignment sale day.

On the way north we dropped over to have a look at the cattle at the Caldwell & Calhoun farm near Tarkio where the blood lines represented by the famous old bull Blackcap Bertram predominate. There were cattle in the lots about the barn and cattle on all the hills round about. Mr. Caldwell is carrying on in the old Caldwell tradition of good cattle, and well bred. Whatever comes from this herd will be worthy of close inspection and careful consideration at sale time. Mr. Caldwell reports excellent trade the past season and had in the lots at the time one of the sweetest groups of heifers it has been our pleasure to inspect in some time. These youngsters were being prepared for shipment to a new owner. The Journal will have something to say about these heifers when delivery is made.

For the Nodaway County sale there will be twenty bulls, among them some real herd bull prospects, and fifty-five head of females, all coming from the herds of some fifteen consignors. There will be a few cows with calves at foot and the rest will be young females just coming into their own. Top blood lines will be represented, such as Eline, Elba, Enchantress and Juana Ericas, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps and Fourth Branch Blackbirds. Watch the Journal for more details. Order your catalog now!

75 head—20 Bulls and 55 Females

Consigned from the Herds of Fifteen Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Association Members . . . . . .

Saturday
April 26
Maryville, Mo.

Representing Top Blood Lines

Our sale committee has made a special effort to select from the vast list of nominations for this sale the very best individuals representing top lines of breeding. Therefore the offering is composed of cattle representing the best to be had in the popular tribes of Eline Ericas, Elba Ericas of the leading branches, Enchantress Ericas of the best individuality, the highly sought Juana Ericas, the ever popular Miss Burgesses, the grand old tribe of Blackcaps, and the best to be had in Fourth Branch Blackbirds. You will find here individuality to back everything that might be expected from animals carrying these popular blood lines. A perusal of the catalog which will be issued shortly now will reveal an abundance of top breeding bulls have been used in the development of this consignment. This catalog may be had for the asking.

A Few Cows with Calves at Foot .. ..

Will afford the new comer a splendid opportunity to get started quickly in the breeding business. The calves following these cows are by outstanding breeding bulls and will make ideal herd foundation material.

Get your Catalog Today.

Sale Circuit:
Friday, April 25—Page County (Iowa) Breeders.....at Clarinda, Iowa
Saturday, April 26—Nodaway County Breeders.....at Maryville, Missouri
Monday, April 28—Marion County (Iowa) Breeders.....at Knoxville, Iowa

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

HAL T. HOOKER, Secretary, Maryville, Missouri **DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal**

ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRAORDINARY

IN the passing of the late Mr. O. G. Malkow the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity has lost one of its most ardent adherents, a man of much more than ordinary business ability and technical training in the meat industry, a lover of everything portraying the best in nature. Especially interested in constructive agricultural pursuits, including farm land improvement and the development of a herd of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle on his well known Lonjac Farms near Lees Summit, Missouri, that would be second to none in America. It is but a few years since he conceived the idea of inaugurating his pure bred program, in that time no man went further in the creation of a herd of superior breeding, individuality and quality. His many years experience abroad and final local management of Swift & Company interests at Kansas City certainly qualified him to determine present day needs in the beef producing world, and it was the incorporation of these qualifications along with those other important elements that enabled him and his good manager J. D. Hooten to select only such specimens as would best represent his ideals. They choose carefully and well from the best available in the States and Canada, their efforts resulting in the development of one of the very outstanding herds at Lonjac. From this herd has gone out an exceptionally fine lot of great breeding bulls that are now presiding in top herds in every part of the country. Better breeders have watched closely the improvement wrought at Lonjac and taken from that fine breeding plant the herd bulls as fast as they could be produced. Today the herd contains a dominant percentage of top breeding cattle of the finest pedigree and individuality to accompany that breeding. It is lamentable that an end should come so suddenly to so great an enterprise—the dispersal of this herd will afford an opportunity to participate in the division and the selection of individuals that otherwise could never have been purchased. We have lost a genuine friend, a delightful personality, and a critically constructive Aberdeen-Angus breed enthusiast.—FRED HAHNE, Editor.

Lonjac Dispersion, Thurs., April 3d

200 Head; 170 Females; 30 Bulls; at the Farm

This will be a complete dispersion sale of the Lonjac Herd. Every animal will be sold to the highest bidder without reserve, including the five Nationally known herd sires. This sale is probably the biggest and most imoprtant Aberdeen-Angus event held in America in recent years. The buyers in this sale will start where the master breeder, the late O. G. Malkow left off.

The Late
MR. O. G.
MALKOW

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC—His dam and his two full sisters to be sold in this auction.

Lonjac's Complete Dispersion at

The Sale will held on Lonjac Farm starting at 11:30 a. m Sharp
animal in the herd will be sold to the highest bidder without

175 Females—200 hea

This sale will include the five great herd bulls illustrated on this page and all he br

The Bulls .. ..

The 25 bulls are featured by the five great herd sires heading Lonjac. These are probably the five greatest proven sires ever to be offered in one auction sale in the history of the breed in America. They are all five outstanding individuals and their progeny prove their real worth. These herd bulls will leave their mark in any herd they go to. It is an opportunity seldom presented to buy proven sires of real type and merit. You will see at this sale not only these great herd bulls themselves but also their calves and can judge their worth yourself. The young bulls in the sale are the pick of our 1939 and 1940 calves. They are outstanding herd bull and show bull prospects. Most of them are ready for service this spring. Included are full brothers to many of Lonjac's best productions. There are fitted show prospects for all the younger classes for the 1941 shows. These bulls make up a grand offering and they are backed by superb breeding. Included are sons of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, grand champion bull at Chicago in 1937, Bandolier of Anoka 8th, full brother to Bandolier of Anoka, junior champion at Chicago in 1932 and the sire of the 1940 Chicago Junior Champion bull. General 6th of Page the greatest breeding son of General of Page and the bull that has sired Lonjac's tops. General of Page—1st prize aged bull at Chicago in 1936 and one of the greatest bulls of the breed. Esquire of Bordulac, junior champion at the Iowa State Fair, and imported Royalist of Logie, one of the tops from Scotland. These young bulls are backed up with a concentration of blood that assures them being real sires. There are none better.

Those needing herd bulls or show prospects should attend this sale and see this grand offering.

This sale will afford American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders their first opportunity to buy by auction females of the rare and modern **GAMMER** family. This is a family of Scotch champions and is one of the most sought after of the breed. In this sale, there will be more exclusively bred **JUANA ERICAS** offered than ever offered in any other sale in the history of the breed in America. There will be more of the famous **BLACKCAP BESSIES** offered in this sale than ever offered in any other sale. This was Mr. Malkow's favorite family and never would he

The Families and

Gammers	Hollinger Chimeras
Juana Ericas	Miss Burgesses
Blackcap Bessies	Evessa Ericas
Hartley Elines	Elba Erica
Hartley Edellas	McHenry Barbaras
Blackwood Lady	Blackbird and Ball

For Illustrated Catalogs and Information write . . . .

J. D. HOOTEN, Manager, : : : Lon

Left—General of Page

Left—General of Page

ion at Lees Summit, Mo., April 3,'41

1:30 a. m Sharp. Every
t bidder without reserve.

ead—25 Bulls

e and all the breeding matrons and their progeny.

Imp. Royalist of Logie

The Females .. ..

roven
g in-
o to.
only
sale
n are
show
acked
er of
icago
sired
Es-
land.
etter.

It is no exaggeration to say that the 175 females in this sale constitute one of the finest groups of females ever assembled together in one herd. Not only are they beautiful individuals and proven producers but their blood lines are unsurpassed anywhere. Some of the finest cows of the breed will be sold in this sale. There are cows with show records themselves, cows that have produced show animals and cows representing the rarest and best strains of the breed. ● ● **AROUND 60 OF THESE WONDERFUL COWS WILL HAVE CALVES AT FOOT SALE DAY,** sired by the different great Lonjac herd bulls and the most of them will be rebred again to these same great bulls. Another group of these cows are bred to calve in May to these different herd bulls and the balance will calve again in the summer or fall. These cows are regular producers and they are bound to be profitable to their purchasers. Except for the death of Mr. Malkow these cows would not be priced to anyone. ● ● **TWENTY-FIVE OPEN YEARLING HEIFERS WILL BE SOLD.** These had all been selected to retain for Lonjac and are from Lonjac's best breeding cows. **TWENTY-FIVE BRED TWO YEAR OLD HEIFERS,** sisters to the yearlings, will also be sold. There are among these heifers ten daughters of the 1937 Chicago Grand Champion bull Bandolier of Anoka 6th and 40 daughters of the great sire, General 6th of Page. There are several outstanding daughters of Imported Royalist of Logie and also young daughters of General of Page and Bandolier of Anoka 8th. You must see the catalogue to appreciate the wonderful breeding behind this Lonjac herd and you must see the cattle themselves to realize how good they really are.

amilies and Strains

Hollinger himeras	Blackbirds
Miss Bur sses	Middlebrook Prides
Evessa E as	Prides of Aberdeen
Elba Eric	Beauties of Hayston
McHenry arbaras	Queen Mothers
dy Blackbird and Ballindalloch K. Prides	

price one of them. The **HARTLEY EDELLAS** are represented by fifteen females, all of them outstanding and a credit to this great producing strain. The **MISS BURGESS** family is also strongly represented, including **MAID of BUMMERS, BUXOM MAID, BONNY BOUQUET** and other leading strains of this Miss Burgess family. The **ELBA ERICAS** are also strongly represented by some of the best females in the sale as are also the other families listed. No finer bred lot of cattle has ever been catalogued for any one sale.

America's Greatest Spring Event

Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri

Left—
General 6th
of
Page

Below—Bandolier of Anoka 8th

Right—
Esquire
of
Bordulac

200 head 25 Bulls and 175 Females

With around 60 calves at foot.

Complete Dispersion of Famous Lonjac Farm Breeding Herd

Thurs. April 3d

APRIL 3rd next marks FINIS for the great Lonjac herd. The late Mr. Malkow built up Lonjac with great care and at great expense. It is now up to us to disperse it to the highest bidder. Cattle will be sold in this sale that could not be purchased at any price privately. Strains of breeding will be sold that cannot be found anywhere else. A sale like this comes only about once in the average life time of a breeder. This is the greatest Aberdeen-Angus event since the Congdon & Battles dispersion sale. It is from sales like this that the greatest herds of the breed can be founded. Herds can be put right at the top from purchases and selections made at this sale. The cattle are here that will do it for any constructive breeder. It is the hope of the management that these cattle will go into constructive hands where the great work started by Mr. Malkow will be carried on for the good of the breed in general. There will be sufficient cattle sold in this sale to supply the wants of everyone. They will all be sold in one afternoon under cover at Lonjac Farm. The sale will start at 11:30 A. M. and will keep going until all the cattle are sold. Every Aberdeen-Angus breeder should plan to attend this great sale and should get one of the beautifully illustrated catalogues.

★ ★

Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Mo.

For catalogs address

J. D. HOOTEN, Manager, Lees Summit, Missouri

GENERAL of PAGE at Lonjac Farms with some of the Lonjac Breeding Herd.

Our 2d Annual Offering . . . . 62 head

Central Missouri's Finest Cattle

BOONE, CALLOWAY and COLE COUNTIES

Tuesday, April 22, 1941

At the Missouri State College Sale Pavilion—COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

18 Bulls

Herd bull prospects for the pure bred and commercial breeders including sons of Eileenmere 151st and Evergreen Lady T. 2d; grandson of Elbar of Page; son of Marshallmere 3d and outstanding grandsons of Earl Eric Marshall 5th. These are bulls of serviceable ages that were selected early last fall, by the sifting committee, and held especially for this event.

★ ★

44 Females

A great lot of females including open and bred heifers and cows with calves at foot. These are granddaughters of Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 7th, Eileenmere 32d, Prizemere 32d, General 6th of Page, Elbar of Page, Bur Marshall 15th, Jahn Eric, Epistos Again, Marshallmere and Earl Eric Marshall 5th. They are of the Barbara (Eisa, Elba, Evergreen, Edella and Enchantress Erica), McHenry Blackcaps and Prides, Queen Mothers and Blackbirds. Females in this consignment are among the tops from our cow herds and are real producers worthy of your consideration sale day.

The Consignors . . .

C. H. Eastwood & Son	McCredie
Tipton & Bently	Auxvasse
S. R. Smart	New Bloomfield
Tom Van Sart	Fulton
Eastwood Bros.	Mokane
Criswell Bros.	New Bloomfield
B. H. Jameson	Fulton
W. Ed. Jameson	Fulton
H. W. Williams	Hatton
Charles Schubert	Jefferson City
Ivo J. Frank	Jefferson City
C. B. Hagans	Ashland
John Epple	Columbia
Missouri University	Columbia
Dr. Frank Dexheimer	Columbia
Don Graves	Fulton
Arthur Neill	Fulton

★ ★

We believe that the quality and type of this year's offering will be even better than the cattle we sold last year when twenty females averaged $205.00. This year our females were selected by the sale committee last fall and a number that were listed for this sale were rejected on the last inspection tour. Nothing but the best doing cattle were taken for this event and everything was done to insure quality and individuality in the consignment.

For Catalog Address:

Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

IVO J. FRANK, Secretary

DICK HAHNE for The Journal

Excellent Consignments to Missouri Sales

By Dick Hahne

Howard County and Central Missouri, April 21st and 22d

It was a great pleasure to be able to attend the two tours and meetings held recently in Central Missouri and Howard County by those two associations. In fact, I always like to travel in that territory, the cattle are good, the breeders are the best, and it is easy to spend a week's time with them for it seems like a few hours instead of days.

It is much easier to visit these herds, than to write an accounting of the trip, at least I find it so for we always see so many good cattle it is very easy to neglect telling about some of the more outstanding individuals, and every time I have visited in Missouri and told about the trip in the Journal I find after publication that someone was missed in the review. If this should happen to you please know that such was unintentional.

Early Friday afternoon, February 14th, the office was left behind and the pavement started to unroll 'neath the wheels, with only one stop necessary for gas before the lights of Kirksville were seen and soon we pulled up at the Travelers Hotel thinking to have dinner and then drop over to Thousand Hills Farm to spend an hour or so with George Pinney and his wife, but did not get to do so, for on leaving the dining room the first person that I met was Dr. George Laughlin, owner of Thousand Hills Farm, in company with George Pinney, both present at the Hotel this evening to attend a Kiwanis meeting.

As we three stood talking, and as I promised to stop on the return trip, up stepped John C. Mills, Jr., another Kirksville Aberdeen-Angus breeder who wanted to show me around his places, and as his herds had not been visited before I promised that I would call on him on my way back and see his cattle.

It was easy to retire early this night for Bill Barton was to arrive at La Plata, a few miles down the road, on the Santa Fe on the early morning train scheduled in at five o'clock the next morning so we reluctantly left a call with the clerk for four-fifteen.

Saturday morning, rather Friday night, I awakened with a start, grabbed the watch and found the hands straight at four o'clock, so jumped into my clothes and hurried down the steps to find the clerk still soundly sleeping on one of the easy couches in the lobby, a good thing not too much dependence was placed in his waking early for the call.

The trip to La Plata was without incident, with only one bright spot along the road, this the emergency field at Millard, station number twelve on the Chicago, Kansas City run, where the beacon threw its bright beam into the sky, the boundary and obstruction lights were glowing brightly, and the weather station's lights shining at every window.

There is always a certain thrill to see these emergency fields standing as sentinels to protect the airline ships and their passengers, for this field is large enough for emergency landings, and is one of the smoothest fields to be found in this section of the state.

It was only a short run down to La Plata, taking about thirty minutes, but arrived none too soon for hardly had the car pulled to the station when the train arrived and Bill stepped off, still sleepy but glad that he did not have to wait, I know, on my arrival to meet him.

We drove directly to Columbia, where we checked our grips and had a bite to eat before going over to the Curtis Eastwood farm, where we were to meet the sale committee, who were to direct us on this tour of the sale cattle for their April 22d offering. I am not sure that I could tell exactly where we did stop on this trip. The sale committee knew their way around and we just followed. Being Saturday few of the breeders were at home but we would walk in and see the sale cattle at each place and where the breeder happened to be home were the stops that took the longest time for at these times we saw the sale cattle and then saw the breeding herds, several times walking about a mile back into the pastures to see the herd of cows, and right good ones we saw this day too. In fact, it is a revelation to note the improvement in herds that are visited at yearly intervals, for I well

We Offer

3 Double-bred Playman of Sunbeam bulls, calved March 1939. Vigorous, well grown out and fitted.

Also . . . .
A number of yearling bulls by GENERALEER. Some splendid herd and show prospects among them. Look at these bulls before you buy.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms
GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

Envious Elbanor 566780

Our Chief Herd Sire

Juanerra Erica 27th 503462 dropped a nice heifer calf January 5th.
Visitors always welcome

H. WARD BENSON, - - MEMPHIS, MISSOURI
1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa.

Evans' Sale Offering
Maryville, Missouri, April 26th . . . .

EVERGREEN ELEGANT 8th and BLACKCAP LASSIE 73d both bred to Emulate Enecho.

JUANERRA ERICA 63d and BANDY MAID BURGESS both bred to Blackcap Eileenmere L.

ENID ELVA 2d of THOUSAND HILLS by Eileenmere 122d, calved September 28, 1939, a show heifer and sells open.

Also five elegant little heifers by ELBRONDA'S ELBIN selling open. Am sure this offering will please you.

• • •

Rol M. Evans
MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Heifer and Bull Calves
Sired by BLACKCAP BANDOLAN 11th, BURGOYNE 2d, BLACKCAP EARL 15th and ENNOBLE 60th. Good families, some bulls old enough for service.

J. F. McKENNY
KING CITY, MISSOURI

OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM
Pure bred Aberdeen-Angus
Berkshire Hogs

MR. & MRS. JOHN EPPLE
Columbia, P. O. Box 62 Missouri

Nodaway Co. Sale April 26th
Our consignment consists of TWO Miss Burgess granddaughters of Bandy Maid of Tullochgibben, THREE Blackcap granddaughters of Revelation 11th, by Revolution 7th, and ONE Elba. All outstanding heifers. Also ONE Cridlan Evergreen bull, grandson of Blackcap Bertram. Visitors welcome.
WALTER E. STRUM, RAVENWOOD, MO.

8 Bulls 6 Heifers

By BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 3d, son of Revolution 100th, and by his sons, or grandsons. These young cattle have the best tabulations you have seen for a long time and right up close to many championship winners. Nearly a hundred head of females on our farms. If you are looking for cattle with top quality pedigrees do not fail to see our herds.

Mills-Anderson
Wadill-Mills-Gardner

John C. Mills, Jr., Knoxville, Missouri

Goodacres Farm
We believe you will like our cattle.
Visitors always welcome.

R. J. Hausam, Sedalia, Missouri

BELLEAU STOCK FARM
Outstanding bull prospects, two double bred Blackcaps by ST. ALBANS SANGAMON 10th, one from an Eileenmere 32d dam. Come see them or write.

AUGUST A. BUSCH, JR., St. Louis, Mo.
Arthur Ferguson, Herdsman, O'Fallon, Mo.

South Oaks Herd
None but the choicest of families and blood lines in herd. Miss Burgess, Ericas, Blackcaps and Blackbirds. An outstanding Elba Erica yearling bull for sale, also outstanding coming yearlings.

Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri

remember the first time we toured this territory to examine the cattle for the first consignment sale. At that time the best cattle could not be obtained for the sale for the simple reason that every one was afraid to put in the best breeding for fear it would not bring as much as they could get at private treaty. This feeling has disappeared and the better class of cattle are offered to the sale committee at most herds. At other breeders the sale committee is not reluctant to demand the right quality before accepting any cattle for the sale. We saw a lot of really top quality cattle this day, and did not get to see a half of the consignment due to our late start, for we worked down from Fulton to Jefferson City and then back to Columbia, arriving there too late to visit either the college herd or Epple's so drove directly on to Fulton, had supper and arrived at the meeting in the court house about fifteen minutes late for it was scheduled for seven-thirty.

None of the sale committee, consisting of Ivo Frank, Curtis Eastwood and Charles Schubert, nor Bill or I expected to see the crowd that had gathered for this Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders meeting, for the little court room was nearly full, rather a shock for Curtis Eastwood, who was to preside at the meeting, but he took it in good stride and welcomed them to the meeting and started putting the speakers before them, Bill first, then me, Bert Powell, Prof. Trowbridge and Prof. Comfort followed, then talks from several breeders, the session ending with a regular open discussion meeting to carry on the business of the association.

I wish that it had been possible to record Bill's good talk for in my opinion it was the best talk I had ever heard him deliver at any meeting attended by both of us, and that has included a good many such breeders gatherings. The talk may have cut just a little around the edges, but if so the breeders were very open minded and we really believe the talk did some real good for the sale, for after the meeting proper started several of the breeders, whose herds we had visited earlier that day got to their feet and offered to let the sale committee make other selections from their herds to improve the general quality of the offering and to furnish more females for this sale.

It is impossible to talk of the merits of any one herd visited that day, it would not be fair to the group as a whole to talk of any one, or two herds, but all the cattle we saw were cattle that would make real additions to any herd and they are all well bred, in plenty good shape for sale and cattle you will like sale day I am sure.

This meeting was a long one, Bill and I left after mid-night and drove to Columbia, where we put in some time reading the papers before going to sleep and it must have been two in the morning before we finally shut our eyes. Twenty-two hours since we left Kirksville and we were both tired, and we had promised to see the Epple herd and the college cattle before leaving for Fayette.

Sunday morning Mr. Epple called our room and asked us over for the noon meal, we were glad to accept and drove over to the house where we talked cattle until time to eat, after which Mr. Epple called Prof. Comfort and arranged to pick him up on our way out to the farm that afternoon. We did not start until about two o'clock and it was after seven o'clock when we got back to the hotel for we spent quite a bit of time looking at the Oak Ridge Stock Farms herd and were much interested in the later additions that have been made to that herd, including the good Hopley heifer, but did not get to see the Hollinger heifer for she had not yet arrived, but knew she was doing all right for Mr. and Mrs. Epple had recently returned from a week end visit to the Hollinger farm.

The calves at Oak Ridge are very uniform youngsters. They have a real start now in the business and they will continue to biuld that herd to be one of the best herds in Missouri, if not the best.

The College herd looked as always, well fitted and well groomed, for most all of the animals are used for some class work, thus being used to strangers we were able to get right next to them out in the lots. Most all of the college cattle are of their college Blackbird family, a strain they have been working on for a long, long time and they have some real outstanding young females coming on, and they are putting a couple of the best ones in this auction.

It was getting toward the end of the afternoon, but Mr. Epple suggested driving out to Doctor Dexhiemer's farm and seeing his cattle, which we did and found Doc's jovial smile awaiting our arrival. Doctor Dexhiemer is perhaps the newest pure bred breeder in the Central Missouri group to switch from grade cattle to Aberdeen-Angus. He had purchased a farm right on the paved road north of Columbia about twenty miles, not so long ago, and it was evident that a lot of work was being done in the way of replacing fences and that a lot more work was needed to make it over into a good cattle farm, for it was a typical Missouri farm with innumerable small buildings unsuitable for cattle. The good Doctor still has some grade cattle and expects to replace them with pure breds as fast as possible and to this end has been adding some of the better lines of cattle from the pure bred herds of this section. His cattle are thin, but like all newcomers to the business he will soon eliminate that factor when his farm is converted as it will be to handle them right.

In all we were well pleased that we visited as many herds as we did in Central Missouri and only wished that we could have paid every herd a visit, but this was impossible for we were due to be at the Howard County tour the next morning, and to attend the Howard County meeting in the evening after the tour.

Howard County.

Howard County, the little territory surrounding Fayette, Missouri, is a busy Aberdeenshire, and is blessed with a group of breeders who are eager to promote their cattle. The officers of this association are industrious and alway manage to pick a group of breeders for the sifting committee who are not afraid to ask for the best animals from each herd visited, and the breeders do not withhold (Please turn to page 45

Bonny Ridge Farm
Established for forty years.
Select bloodlines, quality sires.
Your inspection invited.
L. V. DICKINSON & SONS, BOGARD, MISSOURI

Wilson Stock Farm
Young bulls, good type, quality breeding sired by a son of Prizemere 32d.
WILLIAM WATT, HARTVILLE, MISSOURI

Woodcrest Angus
Offering outstanding herd bull prospects, 18 month old Blackcap, lots of quality. Revolution and Blackcap Bertram breeding.
KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Hickory Grove Stock Farm
Offering
two bull calves for sale,
eleven months of age.
J. W. BARKLEY, LUCERNE, MISSOURI

Heifer and Bull Calves
By Prizemere 141st or Bar Sunbeam out of daughters of Prizemere 141st. They will make good ones.
EARL M. DALE, Blythedale, Missouri

Heifers . . .
Twenty or more sired by QUEENMERE 217th and ERICMERE 60th. Visitors always welcome.
J. A. DAGGS, Arbela, Missouri

EASTWOOD ANGUS
Marshall and Revolution breeding. Nothing for sale at this time. We are always glad to show our cattle. Visitors welcome.
Curtis Eastwood & Son, McCredie, Mo.

General of Lonjac
Our head herd sire
Visitors Welcome
JAMES E. NUGENT
1701 Bryand Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Platter Farms
Consigning two bulls, two heifers and one cow to Northeast Missouri Sale, May 16th.
Dr. A. E. Platter Dr. W. R. Dierks
Memphis, Missouri

Thousand Hills Farm
Public Auction on June 7th
We have for sale at this time about a dozen outstanding bull calves. Write for catalog and plan to attend our sale.
Geo. M. Laughlin, Own. Geo. W. Pinney, Mgr.
Kirksville, Missouri

Choice Sires Essential
To Building Quality Herds
We Have For Sale A Few Young Bulls By Our Outstanding Herd Sires
EVOLUTION QUALITY 4th 470432
Of Earl Marshall breeding on both sides of his ancestry. Earl Marshall sired six International Grand Champions.
Sire: Quality Marshall 3d 389378
Dam: El Dara of Rose Hill 3d 416338
BLACK BEAU 11th 521436
Sire: Antler of Rosemere 15th 442580
Dam: Pride 4th of Tech 474598
ERICA EDWIN D. 556333
Sire: Prizemere 141st 421747
Dam: Erica Edwina 6th 422160
Come and Inspect Our Herd
Or Write For Information
J. C. Penney Missouri Farms
Penney and James
J. C. Penney, 330 W. 34th St., New York City
Orin L. James, Mgr., (2¼ miles east of) Hamilton, Missouri

Blackcap Tarkio 869th

Tarkio Aberdee

THE PIONEER MOLASSES FEED

Featuring a Concentration of the Blo

Thursday, Apr

at the Tarkio Demonstrat on

NORTH KANSAS C

15 Bulls 90

The Bulls .. ..

Being offered in this sale have been carefully chosen, with the type and conformation being given the most consideration. Here is a real opportunity to secure a well bred top bull for your herd sire. A number are coming two year olds, carefully developed and ready for service in any outstanding herd. Others are yearlings of like breeding and quality to be developed in accordance to your own exacting needs.

The Females .. ..

Constitute a beautiful offering and are from choicest strains and families of the breed, including McHenry Blackcap and Earl Marshall blood lines. These will comprise both cows and heifers bred to our outstanding herd sires, as well as a number of open heifers . . . all choice foundation animals. See catalog for details.

TARKIO DEMONSTRATION FARM . . . VIEW OF MAIN BUILDING AND "EAST" FEEDLOTS.

deen-Angus Sale

ion of the Blood of EARL MARSHALL

April 10th, 1941

onstration Farm 4 Miles East of

AS CITY, MISSOURI

Blackcap Tarkio 1038th

. 90 Females (Bred and Open)

Tarkio Breeding .. ..

Stock, if handled properly, will pay dividends for their purchasers. They have the background and breeding that is most sought after by most breeders. Over 20 Carloads of Grand Champion fat steers . . . A World's Record . . . were sired by Tarkio Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Those interested in better cattle to be used for the purpose of establishing new herds, strengthening existing ones or those looking for show prospects BE SURE AND ATTEND THIS SALE. Our rigid breeding policy has established the type and quality desired by the most critical breeders. We are looking forward to having you with us.

★

For Descriptive Catalog Address:

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON, owners

561-7 Livestock Exchange Building,

Kansas City, Missouri

FRED HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal Representative

Missouri Sales

(Continued from page 45)

the good ones either. It is fun to visit with such a group for each breeder is very much interested in what his neighbor raises and is glad to see him raise individuals better than their own, for there seems to be no rivalry among these boys as everyone promotes the other's herds.

Bill and I arrived at Fayette about eight o'clock in the morning, drove directly to Mr. Brockman's store to meet the sale committee and found that they had already left on the inspection tour, but had left a schedule of the stops for the morning. Accordingly we got into the car and headed for Mr. McLachlan's herd, but the committee had already been to this farm, which was third on their list for the morning's calls. They were really hitting the pike this day, so we cut across country hoping to beat them to Mr. Brockman's farm. We arrived there to find their cars parked up near the barns. We were none too early to join them here, but once we got together we made good time on the later herds visited.

So far we had visited the McLachlan farm and while we did not know for sure what he was putting in the sale we looked at everything up near the barns and they were all good enough to put in any herd. Those Scotchmen certainly know how to feed their cattle and this one is no exception.

Leaving Brockman's place we drove over to see Dan Miller's herd, and here we had a very pleasant surprise. I know Dan will not be angry when he reads that his herd is much improved over the group of heifers he placed in the first Howard County Sale. Dan's place is way back from the road, and we were lucky in that we could drive clear back to the herd, for last year it was too muddy. This is just a new farm for Dan and it will be a real cattle farm, especially if the cattle keep improving as they have.

We left Dan's and drove to Fayette, running out to the R. B. George place just north of town and had a look at the bull and the heifers. Both Mr. George and Mr. Brockman are using good Lonjac bred sires. Mr. George using Elbor of Lonjac 22d a son of Elbor of Page and Mr. Brockman is using General 5th of Lonjac a son of General 6th of Page. Each is doing a good job on these farms and producing some real uniform calves.

It was dinner time and we took time off to eat while we were right here at Fayette, it also gave Mr. Brockman time to run down to his store and see that everything was all right. It was only a moment before we were off again for the afternoon jaunt. To tell the truth I am afraid that I just can't tell all the places we visited this day for we moved about in that county at a very rapid rate. Mr. McLachlan and Mr. Chas. Innes were riding with me and we were pretty busy talking, with both of them busy giving me signals on when to turn and when not to, but I do know we stopped at some new places and did not take down the names of these places and consequently hate to admit it, but can not remember. We did stop at several of the older breeders farms. If I am not mistaken we stopped at P. C. Dennis; Jim Innes; John Coutts; Robertsons; Ben Shipp and John W. Tippett's places before the afternoon was over and we saw at all places visited some of the best quality cattle we had seen in the entire Missouri trip, and these were all home grown cattle, with no importations from other herds outside the county. It will be a grand bunch of cattle and if you miss this sale you will be missing the opportunity of the whole season, for nowhere else will you find breeders selling cattle of this quality so readily and at your own prices, with never a word said if any animal does not bring what the breeder felt to be the right valuation.

On leaving the John Tippett farm Bill Barton transferred to my car and together we took Mr. Jim Innes and Mr. McLachlan home, stopping first at Bob's place and seeing his cattle again and then leaving him while we drove back to Mr. Jim's place to see his cattle. On the way we stopped at Wilmer Perkin's place to see his cattle and to see the young bull that R. L. McLachlan, Wilmer and Jim Innes purchased together from John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa. This is a real bull and should do the Howard County herds a lot of good, but with all due regards to this good bull, and to Johnny Sheets, I want to state that we saw an equally good calf right after we saw their new herd sire, and it was none other than the little bull that Mr. Jim is consigning to the Howard County sale. He is a bull that could easily walk away with the honors at a show ring, and is nearly in show shape without any special care, so you know he is a wonderful calf. While it is hard to tell about a group of good cattle it is harder to keep quiet about one of the best, for this calf is without a doubt one of the best young bulls I have seen for quite some time and I attended the International too, he looked as good to me as any at that show. Perhaps I should not have said so much about this fellow for a couple of the Howard County boys are planning on trying to steal him at sale time. Well, be present April 21st at the sale and prevent such a theft. Make them pay if they want to keep him in the county. He will be one of the best individuals to sell in the sales this year.

North East Missouri to Sell May 16

Scotland County. Well the best cattle came from Scotland—in fact, all of our pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle are founded on stock that originally was imported from Scotland, so it is only natural to expect some of the best of the breed in Scotland County, Missouri.

Memphis is the county seat of this busy little territory, noted the world over for the number of sheep raised here, at the same time the cattle men have forged ahead, don't know of any sheepman-cattleman feuds, for these boys all seems to pull together for the good of Scotland County.

It was shortly after dinner time on Wednesday, February 19th, when I pulled into Memphis and called the Platter Farms, for this herd is managed by Dr. W. R. Dierks, D. V. M., and a good man to have in charge of this plant too. Don't want to throw any bouquets at any one member of the Northeast Missouri Breeders' Association, but Doc is the secretary of that organization and has always been willing to let the boys choose from the Platter Farm herd in making up the sale consignments. One year Platter Farms made possible the sale because they let the boys take a good many females to round out the list.

This year it is very much different, Doc is letting the other boys handle the sale and he is taking it easy, managing the herd and taking care of his veterinary work, which is plenty heavy right now at lambing time.

Marion Daggs is the president of this little group and I was very glad of the opportunity to stop and see his herd, for it was the first time I had set foot on his farm. He has a grand lot of cattle and is consigning some very well bred cattle that are really in near top condition, with several weeks to go yet until sale time. From Marion's place we cut across the fields to see Jack Daggs and his consignment. I say cut across the fields, and I mean just that for the roads were well cut up after the thaw and recent freeze and the fields offered the smoothest route to his farm.

Perhaps it is just as well to mention that Jack is just a small Missouri farmer with a mere nine hundred acres of the best cattle raising land you could find. Here we saw the herd, not a huge herd understand, but all in really top flesh for Jack is not one bit stingy with the feed bucket. Many of the readers will not know Jack personally but he is one of those fellows that can eat five meals a day and not get fat, and people of that type seem to be the ones that really know how to wield the buckets of grain.

This was my second visit to this herd and the cattle have both times looked like winners, in fact, Jack should be on the show circuit, and could make some good competition at many of the major shows.

I will not go into detail on the few cattle viewed today that are going into the sale at Memphis for a special trip to see the entire offering will be made later and you will read this report in the April issue of the Journal. It will be a real sale, the best of cattle, and all hand picked especially for this event by men who really know what the buyers are looking for as they are men who have not so long ago built up their own herds by purchases of good foundation cattle.

If you have time soon and are passing by Memphis stop at the courthouse and ask for Smoky Woods, the affable county agricultural extension agent and he will see that you get in touch with some one to show you around to see the cattle that are going in this coming May sale.—Dick Hahne.

A Visit With John C. Mills, Jr.

Stopped at Kirksville, Missouri, on the way home from the Missouri trip and dropped in on John C. Mills, Jr., who took me around to see the herds in which he has an interest. These herds total around one hundred females and are listed under these partnerships—Mills & Anderson; Wadill, Mills and Gardner; really five herds as there are two of the Andersons, father and son, living close to each other and both in partnership with Mr. Mills.

The cattle are really uniform in appearance for they have been using as a chief herd sire Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492973, sired by Revolution 100th and out of Blackcap Strathmore 459569, a female that sold in the Strathmore sale for $1,085.00 at a time when sale averages were good when they reached a hundred and seventy dollars.

The other herds are headed by sons, or grandsons of this chief sire. The sire at Wadill & Mills is Blackcap Revolution 59th 549711 a May 30, 1938, son of Blackcap Revolution 3d, his dam is Blackcap McHenry 178th 401403.

The Mills and Gardner herd is headed by Blackcap Revolution 63d 556028, a March 18, 1939, son of the old bull and out of Blackcap McHenry 250th, while the sire in use at the Mills & Anderson herd is Blackcap Revolution 65th, a December 1, 1938,

son of the same sire and out of Blackcap Blackie 7th 506631. The herds are made up almost entirely of McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas, Elbas, a few Blackcaps and Blackbirds, and they have some of the best tabulations it has been my pleasure ever to examine.

This combination of herds is offering some eight bulls, several ready for light service, and six females, cows with calves at foot are also to be had if wanted, although they are offering mainly younger heifers, either open or bred. I guarantee you that you will have a hard time to find cattle with pedigrees better than these, and doubt very much that a better set of tabulations could be written.

These cattle are not up in as good flesh as some herds visited, but they are real producers, good individuals and cattle you can well afford to place in your herd to improve blood lines.

—o—

Well Pleased with Calves.

Mr. Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma, writes to inform Journal readers that the calves being sired by his International grand champion bull Envious Blackcap B. 6th are beginning to put in their appearance and that they are made right in every way. He says "they look like real prospects". With the cow herd at the Bates farm Envious Blackcap B. 6th should be able to make a great record in the breeding lot as well as the record he made on the show circuits of the nation. Mr. Bates is indeed fortunate that he has both the cows and the bull. He also reports the sale of twelve very nice heifers and a bull to Mr. E. L. Baskett, of Saper, Oklahoma.

—o—

A Misunderstanding.

Due to a misunderstanding the two bulls entered for the Iowa State sale at Des Moines were cancelled until too late to be included in the sale catalog. Therefore John W. Auman & Son, of Marion, Iowa, are now offering this pair of herd bull prospects sired by Bandolier's Blackcap Erwin at private treaty. These two splendid calves are thirteen and fourteen months old. They are both Ericas, one being from a granddaughter of Black Belmore whose record as a breeding bull is well known throughout Aberdeen-Angusdom. The other calf is from the good dam of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale. If looking for something a bit out of the ordinary get in touch with the Aumans.

—o—

Bonny Ridge Farm.

Mr. L. V. Dickinson & Son of Bogard, Missouri, owners of Bonny Ridge Farm reports the recent sale of two cows to John W., Jr. and Lola Welch, of Novelty, Missouri; two heifers to J. W. Welch of Novelty and one bull to Ralph Baker of Hale, Missouri. The cows are bred to Mr. Dickinson's young herd bull Blackcapmere 179th, one of the heifers is by Ericmere 54th and one by Bonny Mere 2d. The bull purchased by Mr. Baker is also sired by Bonny Mere 2d. Bonny Ridge Farm reports the herd doing fine and that they are having a fine spring cattle trade.

—o—

Archland Farms.

Mr. Leo L. Archer of Conception Jct., Missouri, is consigning one bull and two females to the Nodaway County Sale at Maryville, Missouri on April 26th. Those of you who attended the last sale will remember that Mr. Archer consigned five head of females that were very well bred, two Queen Mothers, two Eisa Ericas and one McHenry Pride, they were bred up very closely to Barbarian of Rosemere by Oakville Quiet Lad. This year Leo is selling General Burgess, calved June 6, 1939 and sired by General 6th of Page and out of Miss Burgess E. of Lonjac; Elga of the Dell 3d an April 13, 1938 nicely bred Enchantress Erica and Queen Jeroma A., a choice two year old bred to General Burgess completes the consignment. Be sure to ask for the catalog of the Nodaway County Sale; for your copy write to Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri.

—o—

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.

You are invited to a Better Live Stock Day at Highland Stock Farm on April 17th. A pure bred heifer will be given away to the winner of the weight guessing contest to be held in conjunction with this event. This invitation is extended by Ralph and Marvin Poland, Junction City or Chapman, Kansas. Plan to spend April 17th at Highland Stock Farm.

OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM
Consigns to Central Missouri Sale to be held at the University Livestock Pavilion on April 22d. 3 BULLS and 9 FEMALES, some bred to BERTRAMERE. Come see them.
MR. & MRS. JOHN EPPLE
Columbia P. O. Box 62 Missouri

FAIRNTOSH FARM
Will sell Elboy son of Ellwood Marshall: Also have several sons of Blackcapmere 159th priced for quick sale.
V. C. TAYLOR, BAHAMA, N. C.

Herd Sire Prospects
WALKER'S EILEENMERE 580938
Calved June 13, 1939 is a low set, nicely fleshed bull weighing about 1300 and ready for service in any good herd.
EILEENMERE W. 2d 615000
Will be a year old May 6th and is a show calf prospect. These are full brothers by Ectessa Eileenmere, a grandson of Eileenmere 85th and out of Evelyn of Lone Oak 4th.
Loyd Walker, Elmwood, Ill.

Burgess Boy Benson
593173
This good April 7, 1940 calf is out of MISS BURGESS STRATHMORE, her sire is Revolution 50th and her dam MISS BURGESS HARRISON sired by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. His sire is Revolation Windsor 494815 a very good sire that Wilbur Fowler used successfully He has plenty of quality, type, thickness and two good ends.
Victory Valley Farms
H. Ward Benson Memphis, Missouri
1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa

2 EXCELLENT HERD BULL PROSPECTS
A few choice heifers and some choice heifer and bull calves by Revolution Duke P. grandson of Revolution 100th and Ferdinand X. an intensely bred Black Woodlawn bull.
See Our Consignment To The N. E. Missouri Breeders Sale.
J. V. McKAY, Knox City, Missouri
H. L. MILLER, Plevna, Missouri

Archland Farms
Consign to the
Nodaway County Sale, April 26th
GENERAL BURGESS 585381, a June 6, 1939 calf sired by General of Page and out of Miss Burgess E. of Lonjac, she by Elbor of Page and out of Briarcliff Miss Burgess 37th. A real bull with plenty of breeding and quality. ELGA of the DELL 3d 553136, calved April 13, 1938, granddam by Enlate, a nicely bred Enchantress Erica and QUEEN JEROMA A. 573107 a choice two year old bred to General Burgess.
LEO L. ARCHER
CONCEPTION JCT., MISSOURI

Farms for Sale
Here are a few well improved farms, all located in the "GARDEN SPOT" of the world, all priced right.
★ ★ ★
284 Acres—well improved, on pavement, electricity.
$150.00 per Acre.
364 Acres—Highly improved, on pavement. Electricity.
$140.00 per Acre.
100 Acres—Good improvements. 1 mile from pavement. Electricity.
$165.00 per Acre.
268 Acres—Well improved—close to pavement. Electricity.
$135.00 per Acre.
160 Acres—On Gravel road. Excellent improvements.
$135.00 per Acre.
★ ★ ★
Write Me .. .. ..
Your particular wants. No obligation of course.
B. P. St. John
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

French Broad's Sale

By Gay Quammen

Six Bulls and Thirty-four Females to Sell at Knoxville, May 1st

In making a general statement about the 1941 French Broad offering, we can state that the cattle are far superior to the 1940 consignment that sold so well on May 1st, 1940. We make that statement after seeing the entire group that will sell, and inspecting many of them as they were led out of the barns by J. Dorman Huggins. It is our opinion that the type is uniformly better, the conditions much better and the breeding the equal of last year's offering.

But a few bulls are being offered, six to be exact. In the group are members of the 1940 Show string. Of these, two are full brothers, both sired by Batunian 4th of French Broad, the sire of most of the French Broad show cattle in recent years. The older of this pair of bulls is Perinthian 5th of French Broad. This bull was a two year old and placed first at many leading southern fairs in 1940. He is a likely prospect for the breeder who needs an aged bull to show, and a bull that should prove a good sire. The younger of the two, Perinthian 6th of French Broad is a February 1939 calf, and has equal depth of body with his older brother, a good breedy head, is short coupled and short legged with straight lines and a good quarter, William Barton of the Association especially liked the younger of these bulls. We are inclined to agree. Another rather attractive bull is Erinthian 12th of F. B. calved in April of 1940. He is also by Batunian 4th of French Broad and is out of the dam of Erinthian of F. B. 5th, the sire of many young show cattle at French Broad today, including the 1939 1st prize heifer calf at the International, Petunia 20th of F. B., and the 2d prize bull calf at the 1940 International, Ethian 10th of F. B. This young bull has a lot of promise, nice headed and with plenty of factors to make him a real herd sire. A third rather good sort of a bull is Eileenthian of F. B. calved in August 1939 and sired by Batunian 4th of French Broad and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 61st, the same being Pride of Rosemere 493d. He will be a senior yearling prospect for the 1941 shows. This bull has in his veins some of the blood that made many champions, including Epponian 8th of Rosemere, Bandolier of Anoka 6th, Idolmere, Imported Perinthian and Oakville Quiet Lad. One other bull, sired by Eileenmere 304th, he a son of Eileenmere 85th. This bull, Barleenthian is out of a daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 24th, she by Oakville Quiet Lad. This bull, as his name indicates is a member of the Rosemere McHenry Barbara tribe, a family of outstanding producers in the breed. He is an exceptionally good individual and should find a group of interested purchasers at Knoxville on May first.

Sixteen bred cows and heifers and a dozen and a half of nice open heifers constitute the female list for the sale. Included will be Ettar 16th of French Broad, a two year old show heifer in 1940, and decent prospect for the 1941 aged cow class. A full sister to Ettar 16th of French Broad, Ettar 24th of French Broad, a nice lowset junior yearling prospect is also being offered and should make a few bids come quite rapidly when offered in the sale. Both of these females are closely related to Ettar 14th of French Broad, the cow that topped the very strong class of cows at the 1940 International. These Ettar cows at French Broad have been excellent producers. I recall trying a year ago to get a price on Ettar 14th of French Broad and the answer was no, unless a rather high figure was offered. A

(Continued on page 51)

Ames Plantation

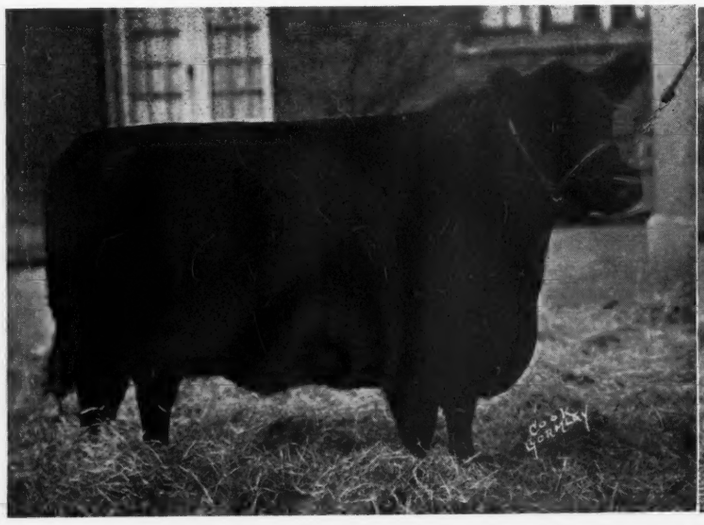
Now on Offer . .

We are offering for sale a number of choicely bred heifer calves and yearling heifers at moderate prices. Also a few good yearling bulls.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. Scott, Manager — Hobart Ames, Owner

ETTAR 14th of FRENCH BROAD—1st prize aged cow at the 1940 International Live Stock Show. Bred and exhibited and owned by French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tenn. Her kind will sell in the annual French Broad Farms Sale.



PETUNIA 20th of FRENCH BROAD—1st prize heifer calf at the 1939 International and 2d top selling animal in the 1940 French Broad Sale, going to Hardwick Farms at Cleveland, Tenn. More like her sell May 1st.

General 26th of Lonjac 542189

MAC-MOR FARMS

Don't miss the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale. We will have six top bulls in this sale. They are right in every way. All are well made and well bred and nicely fitted. Visit the farm and see them before sale date.

★ ★ ★

Farm located just West of the Knoxville Municipal Airport.

MENTOR, TENNESSEE

Blount County

Good Young Bulls . . . .

Blount County Breeders are now offering a number of well bred prospective herd sires, of the type that breeds both style and quality. For choice breeding cattle, write:

Lynton A. Caldwell, Secretary

ROCKFORD, TENNESSEE

Annual Sale .. ..

French Broad Farms

—40 Lots—

Strictly High Class Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

—May 1, 1941—

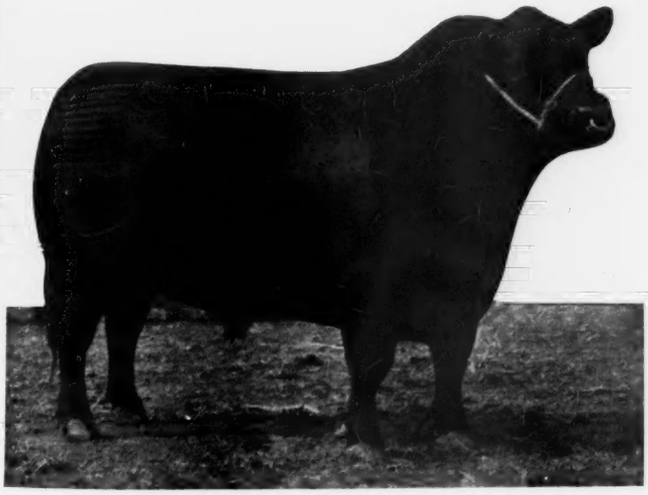
FAIR GROUNDS : : : : KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

6 Real Top Herd Bull Prospects

All of these young bulls are of outstandingly good type, and spring from the very best bloodlines. Included are two bulls from our 1940 Show String, and three great prospects for the 1941 Show Season. One is a grandson of that great breeding bull, Eileenmere 61st, another a grandson of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion, sire of many prize winning and top selling cattle in the nation today. Four are sons of our great breeding bull, Batunian 4th of French Broad, who carries the blood of both of our International Grand Champion Bulls, Idolmere and Imported Perinthian. Batunian 4th of French Broad is out of Blackbird Lass 2d of French Broad, she a daughter of Blackbird Lass of French Broad, winner of three first prizes at the International, and selling at $3500.00, the top price for females in the past 18 years of the breed.

34 Wonderful Young Females .. ..

Royally bred and correct in type, these cattle have their entire useful lives ahead of them. There will be sixteen bred cows and heifers. Eighteen will be beautiful open heifers, many of an age to be bred this summer. Two descendants of Blackbird Lass of French Broad, one a half sister to Blackbird Lass 8th of French Broad, the $1400.00 top selling animal in our 1940 Sale, and sired by Erinthian of F. B. 5th, (pictured below) our great young herd bull. There will be offered two show prospects from the Ettar strain of females, closely related to our great show cow, Ettar 14th of French Broad, 1st prize cow at the 1940 International. Many other top show and breeding prospects. We consider this offering outstanding in every way. The blood of such noted show and breeding bulls as Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, Protine, the sire of Earl Marshall, Oakville Quiet Lad, Idolmere and Imported Perinthian as well as Eileenmere 61st, Prizemere 32d and Eileenmere 85th that can be found in this offering make it a sale of top foundation stock.



ERINTHIAN of F. B. 5th—Sire of Petunia 20th of French Broad, 1st prize heifer at the 1939 International, and sire of Ethian 10th of F. B., 2d prize bull at the 1940 International. Several daughters of this bull are being offered in this sale.

★ ★ ★

Let us place your name on our Mailing List for Catalogs.

★ ★ ★

ADDRESS:

J. I. & J. D. HUGGINS

A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, Journal Representative

Dandridge, : Tennessee

Eastern States—

Dalkeith Wins Grand Champion Bull at Pa. Farm Show

By Gay Quammen

At the Annual Pennsylvania Farm Show, which was held at Harrisburg in January a new breeder, Mr. Norman L. Davidson of Dalkeith Farm, located near Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, showed the bull Dalkeith Early 597730 to the Junior and Grand Championship. He was exhibited as a Senior calf and after the show was sold to Messrs. Mervin S. Coyle and Frank E. Masland, Jr., both of Carlyle, Pennsylvania, to head a herd of breeding cattle which they will establish this spring. Dalkeith Early is a son of Bethel Perpetual 511127, he by Barbara's Ensign 403861, one of the greatest sires at Briarcliff in recent years. The dam of Dalkeith Early is also a Bethel-bred animal being Bethel Erica 8th 541037, a daughter of Briarcliff Mariner 463320, he by Eventuation of Page, 1930 International Grand Champion bull.

We recall visiting the Dalkeith Farm about two years ago soon after he bought his original foundation, all of which came from Bethel Farm and included about a dozen females and a bull, Bethel Minolier 554148, he a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion bull. One of Bethel Minolier's first calves placed first at this same show as a Junior bull calf and the herd sire placed first as a two-year-old.

We understand that Rolling Ridge Farm of Danboro, Pennsylvania, showed the Grand Champion cow as well as a number of other firsts for females. We regret that we do not have complete information as to the particular animals that won.

It is particularly interesting to the Journal to note many new breeders fitting their cattle so they can exhibit and win with them as it is of very definite promotional value. It encourages the breeders to develop their cattle, knowing that if they are of the right type and properly developed, their opportunity to stand at the top of the class is equal to that of the more experienced showmen.

—o—

Beef Cattle Luncheon Farm and Home Week February 11, 1941.

One of the many pleasant occasions in connection with the recent Farm and Home Week was the official beef cattle luncheon for our visitors interested in beef cattle production, sale and marketing.

About six years ago eight men partook of a little luncheon at the then Forest Home Inn, and six years later some one hundred and forty sat down to the beef cattle luncheon in the Memorial Room of Willard Straight Hall, Farm and Home Week of 1941. Six years ago it was scarcely worth while to try to get anyone as a speaker for this luncheon, whereas this year the beef cattle breeders themselves from among their own numbers furnished all the speakers present excepting the Commissioner of Agriculture, the Honorable H. V. Noyes.

One who has followed the difficulties of beef cattle in the North Atlantic States cannot help but notice this change. And this change has taken place in spite of the fact that the interest in the beef cattle industry on the part of our farmers has been much discouraged. Probably few have been back of this change more completely than has Professor R. B. Hinman, in charge of beef cattle work at this Institution. But the credit for the change that has taken place cannot all be given to him. Without fully realizing it the beef cattle farmers of the state have themselves taken hold of the industry and this year among the speakers were two master farmers who had been previously awarded for their work with dairy cattle and cash crops.

The meeting seemed disposed, however, to give considerable credit to the Animal Husbandry Department, and the Chairman, Farm Bureau Agent Morton Adams, saw fit to dedicate the following poem to Professor Hinman because of his work along this line.

"The wise know much; they know what NOT to try.
They know the hazards where the dangers lie.
But past the wise the dreamers dare to go;
Tomorrow is the land they wish to know.
Not from the wise but from the daring mind,
Comes progress since the wise men stay behind.
But some brave doubter o'er the barrier looks,
And finds a truth not printed in the books."

Dedicated to R. B. Hinman
February 11, 1941.

—o—

Eastern States Sale

On a hurried trip into Dutchess County last week we visited with Sale Manager Myron Fuerst to get the latest information on progress being made in the preparations to make May 12th the best ever.

The cattle for this year's event, 8 bulls and 46 females, were selected earlier than usual. Committeemen Dale Fletcher and James Ironside made a special effort to combine excellent blood lines as well as good individuality in every animal, something which should not have been very hard to do in a section that has as many old-time producers as the northeast and contains so many herds winning recognition at shows of national importance. They have also taken into consideration the increased interest in exhibiting and persuaded several breeders to offer animals with excellent show records as well as some good young prospects.

The management has striven each year to build up the average excellence of its cattle and anyone who has watched these sales since their inception cannot help but notice that the quality from top to bottom has been very definitely improved, not an easy thing to do when a high standard has been set and maintained right from the beginning. We are assured that this year is no exception and the Eastern States' Association is bending every effort towards giving buyers more cattle value per dollar expended than it is sometimes possible to obtain in other sections. We were told just the other day of a man who has purchased almost 30 head in the last 3 sales and who has been around a great deal, stating that he felt top foundation stock could be purchased more reasonably on a quality basis at Ithaca than anywhere else he had ever been either as a private purchaser or at a sale. After all, what can be a finer barometer of a sale's success story than buyers who remain satisfied with their purchases over a period of years and come back for more.

A complete story of the offering will appear in the April issue and the management will be glad to put you on the list for a copy of the catalog.

—o—

Eastern States Exposition.

Springfield, Mass. Feb. ... Near-record entries of baby beef animals home grown and fattened by 4-H Club boys and girls throughout New England will bring more than 100,000 pounds of prime young steers to be shown and auctioned at the Eastern States Exposition Sept. 14-20.

Since 1920 4-H Club members have shown and sold their baby beeves at the Eastern States Exposition for $260,224.85 for 1,476,095 pounds.

DALKEITH EARLY 597730, Junior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1941 Pennsylvania Farm Show, Harrisburg, Pa. Back of the bull is Mr. Norman L. Davidson, who exhibited him and at the halter is Dalkeith's herdsman, Mr. Sam Crooks, Dalkeith Farm is at Kennett Square, Pa.

From New York to Mississippi

Last summer while visiting a few herds in and around Dutchess County, N. Y., I had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Colville C. Jackson. Mr. Jackson had purchased a large plantation which he named Kintyre Farm and which is located near Gloster, Mississippi. Mr. Jackson is very much interested in building up a good commercial herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on this plantation, and already has made purchases of more than a carload of pure-bred, non-registered Aberdeen-Angus heifers and a few Aberdeen-Angus bulls which he will use to cross on some of the native cattle he has on this plantation. Recently he returned to Briarcliff and bought a carload of registered cattle from which he will build a breeding herd in Mississippi. There is much room in this particular section of the country for an outstanding breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Our reaction to the conversation we had with Mr. Jackson is that he does not expect his breeding herd to pay a great dividend until he has had a few years' time in which to educate his Southern neighbors to the value of Aberdeen-Angus cattle over other breeds. In purchasing a foundation breeding herd, he selected them carefully in order that he might have both top individuality and representatives of the different strains or tribes of the breed that are known to be good producing cattle. Unquestionably, Mr. Samuel H. Morrison, General Manager of Briarcliff Farms, gave Mr. Jackson much assistance in his selection.

In checking through the list of cattle that are now in Mississippi we find that many are daughters of Barbara's Ensign 403861; Briarcliff Prudent 427205; Briarcliff Mariner 3d and other good sires in service in Mr. Duke's Dutchess County herd. Almost all of these cattle were coming two-year-olds and were bred to one or another of Briarcliff's good herd sires including Briarcliff Black Pudd 2d 577259; Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634; Briarcliff Enchanter 4th 556-101; Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663; and Briarcliff Berwin 529657.

Also of interest to us was the fact that Mr. Jackson secured in the group a Miss Burgess, an Eline, some Elbas, a Pride Protest, a few McHenry Blackcaps and McHenry Barbaras and, in general, a cross section of the Briarcliff herd.

In the carload of cattle was included a bull, Briarcliff Eblino 588633, a July 1939 son of Barbara's Ensign and out of an Elba granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution. We don't recall having seen this particular bull but his breeding is such that we would consider him to be a real prospect for a top herd sire.

It is no little honor to Briarcliff to be able to send cattle as far South and as far West as this particular group went and yet, it is to be expected, for purchasers of breeding stock will travel considerable distances to procure quality foundation material.

Hideaway Farm

PURE BRED LIVE STOCK
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
BERKSHIRES AND BELGIANS

Chester, New Jersey
Route N. J. 24
W. G. Mennen, Pres. Tom Autry, Mgr.

Rolling Ridge Farm

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
T. B. and Bangs Accredited Herd.
Largest Herd in Bucks County
Visitors Are Welcome.
R AYMOND RUBICAM, Owner
Harold P. Hamilton, Manager
DANBORO, PENNSYLVANIA

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Briarcliff Farms
The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Please Note . . .
Our consignment to the annual Eastern States Sale at Ithaca on Monday, May 12, 1941. We will offer an exceptionally good bull and a group of the finest females we have ever consigned to an auction. They are beautifully bred and right in every way. They will include both open and bred heifers. The April Journal will give you the details, look for our advertisement in that issue.

If You Want Information on Them Sooner, Write

Anthony D. Duke, Owner Samuel H. Morrison, Gen. Mgr.
PINE PLAINS, (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

The Fifth Annual Eastern States Sale
Monday, May 12, 1941—Cornell University—Ithaca, New York

46 Select Females . . . 8 Splendid Bulls
Including
The 1941 Pennsylvania Farm Show Senior Champion, the 1940 New York State Fair Junior and Grand Champion Bulls and other prize winners of both sexes.

For Catalogue, Address:
John I. Miller, Animal Husbandry Building, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York *or* Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager Pine Plains, New York

Eastern Association Holds Annual Meeting

The Eastern States Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual meeting at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York on February 11th during Farmers' Week. According to the letter which we have received from Professor R. B. Hinman of the Department of Animal Husbandry at Cornell, there was much interest and enthusiasm on the part of the attending breeders. Professor Hinman has long been one of, if not the leading exponent of beef cattle in New York state and we like to think that he has a particular spot in his heart for Aberdeen-Angus.

In another communication received, an account of which appears in these columns, Professor Hinman was honored with a little poem dedicated to him at this meeting and of which we most certainly approve. During the few years that we have visited herds in New York and other Atlantic seaboard states, we have met but few individuals who have consistently promoted beef cattle more than has Professor Hinman. We know that for the past few years he has wanted to be relieved of much of the executive duties of the Secretary and that office was at this annual meeting turned over to Professor John I. Miller, also of the Department of Animal Husbandry at Cornell University.

Among other things considered at the meeting was the May 12th sale sponsored by the Association and which is annually staged in the Livestock Judging Pavilion at Cornell. The first of these sales was held back in 1937. Since then, we have noted that consignors to this particular auction have each year brought to Ithaca a better group of cattle. Especially noticeable, has been the improvement in the condition in which the cattle have been offered. In the first sale there were quite a number of cattle not fitted well enough to attract the buyers and they naturally sold in the lower bracket. But the old adage "Seeing is Believing," whereby consignors noted how a fitted animal would sell much more readily than unfitted ones, taught them, that to get the most money for their cattle, they had to have them appear in a fitted condition. By that we do not mean the Eastern States sale consignments are all fitted well enough to go to the Shows but they do carry enough fitting for them to go on and prove profitable animals. Unless you be confused by the word "fitted", we would like to state the use of the word is more in the sense of careful and proper development.

We might state that the cattle in the 1941 Eastern States sales are superior in their breeding to that of past years. We haven't seen all of them but those that we have had the opportunity to see have exhibited good individuality and bloodlines that are proven.

Another matter that was discussed in the meeting of the breeders was the resolution adopted by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association concerning calf vaccination. The Eastern States Association went on record as favoring the adoption of this resolution. The Journal is in agreement.

Due to the fact that this Association covers considerable territory, there are several Vice Presidents of the Eastern States Association. In the election of officers Mr. John E. Lathrop, Manager of Laurel Hill Farm located at Blandford, Massachusetts, was elected President. Mr. Samuel H. Morrison, General Manager of Briarcliff Farms, was elected Treasurer and as before stated, Professor John I. Miller takes over the duties of Professor R. B. Hinman as Secretary.

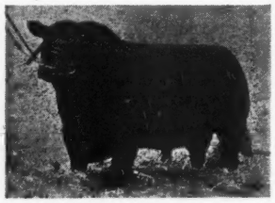
Directors of the Association include Mr. Lathrop; Mr. L. A. Colton, Geneva, New York; Mr. E. B. Clark, North Norwich, New York; Mr. Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York and Mr. Frank Ellis, Manager of Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York.

Vice Presidents elected to serve in their particular territories include for Connecticut, Professor W. B. Young, Storrs, Connecticut; Massachusetts, Professor M. E. Ensminger, Amherst, Massachusetts; New Hampshire, Professor L. V. Tirrell, Durham, New Hampshire; Pennsylvania, Mr. H. P.

Walking Horse Farm
Pure Bred
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
WALKING HORSES
HAMPSHIRE HOGS
STOCKTON, NEW JERSEY
★ ★ ★
PAUL WHITEMAN, Owner
ANDREW STEVENSON, Manager

Fuerst Stock Farm
Urges Your Inspection
Of the Eastern States Sale Consignment featuring
3 Attractive Daughters
—of—
JUNIOR ERIC 3d of PAGE
★ ★ ★
At the same time see the Select Heifers offered at Private Treaty.
T. B. Accredited Bangs Free Approved
Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, N. Y.
George Christie, Herdsman

One of Our Herd Sires:
General Blackcap of Ada
This great young bull is by General of Ada and is out of Blackcap Bessie 18th of Page. He has the right to be good, and mated to our great cows should prove a top herd sire. Come see what we have.
★ ★ ★
Sunnyside Farm
Harry H. Neuberger
RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm

Repeater of Wheatland 5th
Bar Prince of Sunbeam
Elnora's Dunwalke
Eight Kershaw bred heifers for sale. They are in calf to our good herd bulls. Finest of breeding. Priced Reasonable. Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.
George Porteous, Supt.
FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY

Mt. Pleasant Farms 1939
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE
MARSHALL PUSEY, Laurel, Delaware

Kaywood Farm
Young Heifers and Bulls at Reasonable Prices. Straight Briarcliff Foundation Cows.
Westchester County
Otto E. Koegel, Granite Springs, N. Y.

Fort Hill Farm
Adds New Senior Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 157th
CLYDE BONAR, Burlington, W. Va.

Rufflands
Price . . .
May not be a sure sign of value, or inherent quality, but our best calves are out of our best individuals, who also have the best of pedigrees. Come see for yourselves.
WM. LANDAUER
RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Dancote
Offers the outstanding yearling bull, Dancote Comere 3d, 1st in class at the 1940 N. Y State Fair. He combines the breeding of Prizemere 32d and Earl Marshall and Revolution of Page 2d.
C. C. TAYLOR LAWTONS, N. Y.

Totem Farm
Heading our herd of ten Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Eisa, Edella Ericas and Prides is RALLY BLACK LAD 2d 549550 a good son of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455401.
Gordon P. Gleason, Meridale, N. Y.

WINDSOME FARM
Purebred
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Busk
Lloyd Doane, Manager
Litchfield, Connecticut

Hamilton, Manager of Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro, Pennsylvania; Western New York, Mr. C. C. Taylor, Dancote, Lawtons, New York; Eastern New York, Mr. James Ironsides, Manager of Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York; Central New York; Mr. Tom Post, Geneva, New York.

We trust that although Professor Hinman is no longer the Secretary of this Association, he will still continue to write us a note now and then concerning Aberdeen-Angus in the Eastern States section and especially in New York state.

—o—

Association News

(Continued from page 24)

Reporting Death of Registered Animals—Every breeder should report the death of any registered animal in his herd. The certificate of registry and transfer together with date of the death of each animal should be mailed to the Secretary's office for cancellation.

Volume 46 of the Herd Book is now ready for distribution. It contains the pedigrees from 562,501 to 580,500. The book will be mailed post paid for $3.00. Other Volumes available are 40 to 45 inclusive at $3.00 each.

WANTED:

Herd Books

We need Volumes 33 to 39 inclusive. Please write us stating price and the ones you have for sale.

Write:

W. A. Spillman, Jr., Manager

Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia

French Broad's Sale

(Continued from page 46D)

couple of thousand dollars wasn't the least bit interesting to either Dr. Huggins or to J. Dorman. Closely crowding the Ettar females for being outstanding producers are the French Broad Blackbird Lass cows. One of the best cows we think we have seen was Blackbird Lass 8th of French Broad, selected at the 1940 sale by Mr. Robert C. Roebling for his Modena Plantation herd. She was easily the top of the sale and had every right to be. Two members of this great tribe are being listed. The first, Blackbird Lass 18th of French Broad, sired by Erinthian of F. B. 5th. Moreover, this heifer is out of the same dam as Blackbird Lass 8th of F. B., is equally low-set, with a great spread of rib, a beautiful head and plenty of quality. Most any herd could use more heifers of her kind. The other Blackbird Lass is Blackbird Lass 75th of French Broad and thanks to Mr. Barton of the Association, she goes into the sale. For upon my request alone, I doubt much if the owners of French Broad would have consented to offer her at this time. She is a show heifer. J. Dorman Huggins has been planning on her for the summer yearling class for 1941, but agreed to list her as a major attraction.

There are many other good young things being offered, many bred equally well with those mentioned. However we advise getting the catalog. It can and will tell a much more complete story of what's what on May 1st at Knoxville.

Maple Croft— Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1940 calves and learn how we handle them. We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, MT. STORM, WEST VIRGINIA

Ashton-Keynes Farm

ROSEMERE BRED

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Kind Knight of Wickwire, Herd Sire

R. S. and C. R. Richmond, owners

Randolph Blackmer, Supt. Little Compton, R. I.

Ankony Angus

Visitors are always welcome and we enjoy showing the young pure bred herd which we are developing.

★ ★ ★

Farm on Route 9

★ ★ ★

Ankony Farm

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

Allan A. Ryan, Jr. Owner — James Ironsides Manager

Good Hope Farm—Old Chatham, N. Y.

Consigns to the

Eastern States Sale, at Ithaca, Monday, May 12, 1941

Four Good Females

GOOD HOPE BLACKCAP B. 590788. . . . . . .
Calved January 15, 1940.
Sire: Captain of Good Hope 519018;
Dam: Briarcliff Blackcap 57th 491079, a good headed, very smooth typey individual.

GOOD HOPE BLACKLIND THICKNESS 2d 606815.
Calved May 24, 1940.
Sire: Captain of Good Hope;
Dam: Briar Blacklind 106th 477383, a very low set, typey heifer with lots of natural fleshing.

BURGESS MAID G. H. 606806. . . . . . .
Calved May 1, 1940.
By Prince Sunbeam 11th 543731, out of Homestead Miss Burgess 5th 500771. Lots of pedigree.

GOOD HOPE PRIMROSETTA 570850. . . . . . .
Calved May 31, 1939.
Sire: Briarcliff Balzac 370850;
Dam: Briar Primrose 19th 477352, a real low set, smooth, typey heifer—a Briarcliff Primrose bred to Qualiteer of Sunbeam.

John S. Williams
Owner

Frank J. Ellis
Manager

Kentucky—

By Gay Quammen

Blue Grass State Breeders Hold Annual Meeting in Lexington

On Wednesday, January 29th, the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus breeders came together at Lexington for their annual meeting. Mr. J. Harvey Allen, President of the Association, both called the meeting to order and presided. About forty members attended the meeting. After Mr. Allen discussed the business of the Association during 1940, he introduced Mr. William Barton, Fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. Barton responded with a very informative talk on the breed and the affairs of the Association and the very satisfactory gains made by the breed in the different sections of the country.

The Journal regrets that it was unable to be present at this meeting and is happy to offer its thanks to Secretary James S. Shropshire for his most complete account of the meeting. On that particular date yours truly was at a meeting of the Ohio Association at Columbus. When we say that we regret that we were unable to be present we mean that because it was our pleasure to help in the organization of this Association early in the summer of 1937 and it is still our pleasure to note the progress and the successful sales which have been staged under the sponsorship of this Association.

Mr. Shropshire then gave his report which included the fact that a series of eight news letters had been mailed out during the year to about four hundred breeders and prospective breeders of Aberdeen-Angus, each with the intent to interest people in the breed. Mr. Barton suggested that the Kentucky breeders have a field day or picnic and we learn that Mr. J. H. Quisenberry of Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky, has invited the members of the Association to his farm on the last day of July this coming summer.

The Association further adopted a resolution favoring calfhood vaccination as has been adopted by the National Association.

The Sales Committee, composed of Mr. Allen, Mr. Quisenberry, Mr. Julius Clark, Mr. James Quisenberry and Mr. Shropshire, was appointed. It was suggested concerning the sale that a maximum of fifteen bulls be accepted for the May 2d sale. Mr. R. M. Clark, Vice-President of the Association, called for the floor and proceeded to endorse the 1940 officers for reelection, the same being agreed upon. One new director was elected to the board, he being Father Knue of Louisville.

While driving into Kentucky the forepart of February, I learned that I had been appointed to help select the cattle for the annual May sale. It was with some reluctance that we agreed, for occasionally breeders have the feeling their particular animals are superior to others and that they should have the privilege of entering them in the sale whether they are right in type or whether they are in condition, conducive to ready sale. Yet we feel we know many of the Kentucky breeders well enough so that they understand that our primary objective is the promotion of the breed. To offer inferiorly bred cattle, cattle of poor type or cattle lacking condition never has and never will promote to good advantage the breed.

We are happy to state that those cattle we saw and about which we shall make more complete comment in the April issue, both as to their individuality and their breeding, are a far better lot that have yet been sold in a Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus sale. We are especially pleased that the Kentucky breeders are anxious to offer cattle that many of them would prefer to retain in their own herds, for this exhibits real promotion. We are certain that it will react to the best interest of all Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

Approximately seventy-five head will be offered and many of the sixty females will have calves at side or will sell bred to calve by grass time to the service of the better bulls in use in Kentucky today.

We would suggest that if you are not on the mailing list that you write Mr. Allen at R.F.D. 2, Lexington, requesting that your name be placed on the catalog mailing list. In the meanwhile, if you are in the neighborhood of any of the Kentucky breeders who may consign cattle to this sale, take a few minutes and see what is being offered on Friday, May 2d at the historic Tattersalls Sales Barn located on South Broadway in Lexington, Kentucky.

Land O' Goshen

Our Herd Bulls: A son of Prizemere 32d and Ames Plantation Black Belmore, and an Imported Canadian Junior Champion, also a Briarcliff bull and some of our own breeding. We will have cattle in the Kentucky Sale. Sold out until then.

W. B. BELKNAP, GOSHEN, KENTUCKY
15 Miles East of Louisville on Route U. S. 42

The Pines

Now offer a few bred cows, and bred and open heifers. Also a number of good young bulls. They are by White's Barbarian, our herd sire. Come see what we have.

GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS, Cynthiana, Ky.

Dixie Stock Farms

We can Supply your needs
Our Herd is large. We have a grand lot of young Bulls and Heifers that are ready for inspection. See them, visitors always welcome.

Our Herd Bulls
Eileenmere 176th, full brother to Blackcap Tolan 35th: Ballmere 2d, by Eileenmere 32d: Prizemere of Lavillon: Burgess of B. M.: Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood: and Blackcap King S. All siring typey calves.

A. T. & J. I. SANDERS
Lancaster, Kentucky

Fifteenth Annual Great Western Live Stock Show, October 26th to November 1, 1940, Los Angeles Union Stock Yards, Los Angeles, California.

EXHIBITORS:

Otto V Battles, Yakima, Washington; Jack Conway, All Hollow Farm, Pacific Palisades, California; J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon; William Williams & Son, Clarks, Nebraska.

BULLS:

Bull, calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937: 1—Edmere 3d 534192, Williams & Son; 2—Blackcapmere 151st 508880, Battles; 3—Edmere Bell Boy 513561, Williams & Son.

Bull, calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Black Lad 65th 548798, Battles; 2—Guttridge Pridee 25th 555880, Guttridge; 3—Guttridge Pridee 36th 555874, Guttridge.

Bull, calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Queenmere 321st 544160, Battles; 2—Guttridge Pridee 24th 555905, Guttridge; 3—Prizemere 481st 545149, Jack Conway.

Bull, calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Guttridge Blackdee 23d 577444, Guttridge; 2—Prizemere 485th 557697, Battles; 3—Guttridge Emulata 26th 577446, Guttridge; 4—Bell Boy W. 5th 564715, Williams & Son.

Bull, calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Guttridge Pridee 66th 577460, Guttridge; 2—Barbarian of Rosemere 147th 571688, Battles; 3—Bell Boy W. 8th 594355, Williams & Son.

Bull, calved September 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939: 1—Blackcapmere 183d 571714, Battles; 2—Guttridge Pridee 76th 589416, Guttridge; 3—Eileenmere 272d 571712, Battles; 4—Bell Boy Dar-Lor 583531, Williams & Son.

Bull, calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940: 1—Guttridge Blackdee 29th, Guttridge; 2—Bell Boy W. 9th 594361, Williams & Son; 3—Elic Revolution B. Again 594359, Williams & Son.

Senior Champion Bull: Edmore 3d 534192, Williams & Son.

Junior Champion Bull: Guttridge Blackdee 29th, Guttridge.

Grand Champion Bull: Edmere 3d 534192, Williams & Son.

Five Bulls: 1—Guttridge; 2—Battles; 3—Williams & Son.

Three Bulls: 1—Guttridge; 2—Battles; 3—Guttridge; 4—Battles.

Two Bulls: 1—Guttridge; 2—Battles; 3—Guttridge; 4—Battles.

COWS:

Cow, calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937: 1—Blackcap of Rosemere 134th 525482, Battles; 2—Ellen Eolo 3d 507899, Williams & Son.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Jerome's Queen 722d A. 530715, Battles; 2—Revolution's Ella 527076, Williams & Son; 3—Blackcap of Rosemere 145th 544154, Battles; 4—Miss Guttridge 50th 536798, Guttridge.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Queen of Rosemere 321st 544172, Battles; 2—Miss Guttridge 64th 555892, Guttridge; 3—Elude Eline D. 564712, Williams & Son; 4—Erica Ellen 156th 545613, Williams & Son.

Heifer, calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Miss Guttridge 101st 567802, Guttridge; 2—Pride of Rosemere 549th 561481, Battles; 3—Miss Guttridge 100th 566329, Guttridge; 4—Elude Dar-Lor 594354, Williams & Son.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Miss Guttridge 126th 577467, Guttridge; 2—Barbara of Rosemere 199th 571696, Battles; 3—Elba Ebinasta 21st 583528, Williams & Son; 4—Erica Ellen 163d 576449, Williams & Son.

Heifer, calved September 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939: 1—Miss Guttridge 131st 589417, Guttridge; 2—Queen of Rosemere 337th 572814, Battles; 3—Pride of Rosemere 556th 571709, Battles; 4—Aden Erica Ellen 594357, Williams & Son.

Heifer, calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940: 1—Elba Ebinasta 22d 594358, Williams & Son.

Senior Champion Female: Jerome's Queen 722d A. 530715, Battles.

Junior Champion Female: Miss Guttridge. 101st 567802, Guttridge.

Grand Champion Female: Jerome's Queen 722d A. 530715, Battles.

Get of Sire: 1—Guttridge; 2—Battles; 3—Williams & Son; 4—Williams & Son.

Graded Herd: 1—Battles; 2—Guttridge; 3—Williams & Son; 4—Williams & Son.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Guttridge; 2—Battles; 3—Guttridge; 4—Battels.

Pair of Calves: 1—Guttridge; 2—Battles; 3—Battles; 4—Williams & Son.

Woodsacres

The Herd Bulls

Eileenmere 301st 564872 and Dell's Evolution 485806

Head our herd of sixty Blackcap, Blackbird, Elba and Enchantress Trojan Erica cows and heifers. "Inquiries welcomed."

E. D. AXTON, Skylight, Ky.

Lynnwood

See the young heifer and the young bull that we are consigning to the Kentucky Sale at Lexington on May 2, 1941.

•

A few young bulls are now offered.

•

M. T. MINOR

DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

Allenhurst

Headed by

Allenmere 544672

Allenhurst Type
The Packers Type

Young Stock for Sale

R.F.D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

Hill's Angus

Thickness!

Every cow in our breeding herd must produce the thick kind of cattle or we sell her for beef. If you are in the market for some strictly choice young cattle with good blood lines, pay this herd a visit. We have that kind.

S. A. Hill

Harrodsburg, Kentucky

Clarkland Farms

Now Offer for Sale . . .

15 two year old heifers. These heifers are thick, deep and low-set, and now ready to pay a dividend. They are excellently bred and sell settled to our best young herd bulls, and will calve from early spring until summer.

and

Also 15 young bulls from six to twelve months of age. Some will be ready for service this spring. Come and see these bulls. They are sure to please.

Lexington, : Kentucky

John Beaton, Herdsman Address:

R. M. CLARK, Rt. 4. JULIUS G. CLARK, Rt. 7

Hill Crest Farms

Our Cows—Ever since we started breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle we have given much thought to the cow herd. We have constantly culled our cow herd and we are proud that our herd is uniform in type, and producing a uniform lot of calves that mature early that are easy keepers and the kind that make good profits.

Our Bulls—Even more particular have we been in the selection and use of herd bulls. In the herd in service are Echo of Hill Crest, Echoberry, and a full brother to Louisville grand champion steer in 1937.

Young Stock for Sale—If you are in need of heifers or young bulls and want the easy feeding, thick, blocky, short legged type, Hill Crest Farms is a place to come. You are always welcome.

J. H. QUISENBERRY

WINCHESTER, Rt. 2 Kentucky

Fourth Annual

Kentucky Breeders' Sale

Friday, May 2d, Lexington, Ky.

75 Lots ..

15 Good Bulls

Selected from more than fifty head of bulls nominated. The result is a much more uniform group of young bulls. The breeding will suit. See these bulls before you buy a herd sire.

★

60 Females

The consignment of females is by far the best we have ever offered in our annual sales. Included will be a few head of show prospects. Cows with calves at side, a nice number of bred heifers and some very attractive open heifers. Watch the Journal for details in the April issue.

★

For Catalogs, Address:
J. Harvey Allen, Pres.-Sale Mgr.,

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

LEXINGTON, R. F. D. No. 2 KENTUCKY

Hoosier News—

By Gay Quammen

Sixty-five Lots to be Offered in Indiana State Sale, April 17

The annual Indiana State Sale seemed to hang in the balance about six weeks ago, with few breeders reporting any cattle for sale. However, the committee went out and todays figures show seventy-five head, of which number thirty are bulls, all to be offered at Lafayette, Indiana, on Thursday, April 17th.

Major W. A. Rafferty writes that there are four proven herd sires listed, and a nice number of bred and open heifers with just a few cows with calves at side.

Particularly interesting to us is the fact that more than thirty Indiana breeders are consigning cattle to this sale. Among them are several that have not yet offered any animals in the state sale or at private treaty. In checking through we find that a grandson of Revolution 84th is being listed from the herd of Mr. Chester Biddle, Remington. New consignors to the Indiana State Sale include Dr. and Mrs. R. Braunlin of Marion. They are offering a two year old Pride of Aberdeen bull and a bred heifer of the Erica tribe. Dr. O. C. Briggs, Edge Wood Farm, Ft. Wayne sells a long yearling bull that we have learned is a good prospect. From the herd of Mr. Melvin Cox, Fowler come three choice heifers sired by Black Energy, one of the top bulls in a former Indiana State Sale. DeBoy and O'Ferrell of Lafayette are consigning a pair of well fitted young bulls that will prove a real credit to the sale. Mr. William Dickinson of Delphi is bringing to Lafayette four head, a cow with a calf at side and three of his better heifers. The past two years or more we have had consignments from the herd of Mr. Charles A. Dove and Sons of Ellnora, and from this herd this year will be offered two bulls and three good type heifers. Mr. Russell Fortune, Jr., Indianapolis, makes his initial consignment to a Hoosier Sale with a Pride heifer selling bred to Envious Burgess B., top selling son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th the 1939 International grand champion bull. The April 17th event is the first sale to which any cattle have been offered from the herd of Mr. William Fortune also of Indianapolis. This herd has promise of becoming one of (Please turn to page 65

Eight open heifers of beautiful type, all selling in the Indiana State Sale at Lafayette on Thursday, April 17th. Consigned by J. D. Thompson, Owensville, Indiana

Rider Stock Farms

Breeders of thick low-set top quality Aberdeen-Angus. Combining the finest of blood lines available. Some good young heifers and young bulls for sale at reasonable prices.

V. D. RIDER, Monticello, Indiana

PRIDE'S BLACK EARL 564455

Background of this herd sire is Prince Ito, Prince Ito 2d, Black Woodlawn, Oakville Quiet Lad and Lord Woodlawn.

R. H. ROBINSON, WOLCOTT, INDIANA

Attend the Indiana Sale.

Greenacre Farms

Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Invite .. ..

Your inspection of its consignment to The Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Annual Spring Sale, April 17th, 1941.

EVER GOLDEN 507112

Calved February 25, 1936. Sired by ECHO of GOLD a son of the well known bull EVERGOLD that has done so well in the John Greenburg herd. He is out of a daughter of ENLATE. Her dam EVEMARELBA is a daughter of the Imported cow ELFLEDA from the Doonholm herd, Ayr, Scotland. Hamilton Brothers used a son of EVEMARELBA, ELWOOD MARSHALL in their herd with great success. EVER GOLDEN has a heifer calf at side calved December 3, 1940 by PURITAN of DON HEAD a son of Imported ROYALIST of LOGIE which was second in the Perth show and sale in 1937.

EISA EVE 542380

Calved April 20, 1938. She is sired by EDITION of DON HEAD whose sire was an intensely bred Ballindalloch bull and out of Imported EDISTA of BURGIE 2d. Her dam is a splendid daughter of ENERGETIC ERIC First Prize Senior Calf at the International in 1933 and her dam ERICA HARRISON 39th is a good daughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. She sells bred to HERALD of DON HEAD. This is a great heifer and will make a splendid cow.

EDELBA 559400

Calved February 13, 1939. This is the attraction of our consignment another splendid daughter of EDITION of DON HEAD and granddaughter of our best producing cow EVEMARELBA. This is a well balanced heifer of excellent breed type. She sells bred to ERICA'S BANDOLIER 120th.

W. A. RAFFERTY

Joe Dvorak, Herdsman MOROCCO, INDIANA

Indian Hill Farms

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Herd Bangs Accredited

R. F. D. 3 ROCHESTER, INDIANA

Gin Creek Farm

Now Offers Bulls . . .

We have ready for the trade a nice lot of the good kind of young bulls. They are the right type.

Herd Headed by
Epponian of Maplemere
and
Eroica of Secondino Farm

Secondino Bros., Universal, Ind.

Angus Cattle

We do have some choice bull calves sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 100th and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and a half brother to Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

McNABB & HENDRIX

French Lick, Indiana

Thursday, April 17th

Indiana State Sale

Lafayette -:- Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds -:- Indiana

30 Bulls —— 45 Females

Included are several tried sires, and a number of good herd sire prospects. These bulls are nicely bred, sired by the leading herd bulls in Indiana and are well developed. Many are of an age where they can be placed in heavy service. There will be no better opportunity in Indiana this year to secure a herd bull. The females are better than ever, and include a few cows, some with heifer calves at side. There will be twenty bred heifers and the same number of good young yearling heifers. Plan to be present sale date.

Consigned by 31 Indiana Breeders

Chester Biddle	Remington	Maurice Musselman	Noblesville
Dr. and Mrs. R. Braunlin	Marion	Elbert New and Sons	Frankfort
Dr. O. C. Briggs, Edge Wood Farm	Ft. Wayne	W. A. Rafferty, Greenacre Farms	Morocco
Melvin M. Cox	Fowler	P. L. Redington	Greensburg
DeBoy and O'Ferrell	Lafayette	V. D. Rider	Monticello
William Dickinson	Delphi	H. L. Royce	Austin
Charles A. Dove and Sons	Elnora	Secondino Brothers	Universal
Russell Fortune, Jr.	Indianapolis	Ivel and Dewey Staley	Eminence
William Fortune	Indianapolis	Holmes A. Thompson	Cortland
E. E. Fultz	Rensselaer	J. D. Thompson	Owensville
John W. Greenburg	Wingate	H. B. Toben	Rensselaer
Charles M. Grubbs	Covington	Wallacre Stock Farm	Franklin
Charles Hayes	Bedford	William Wolter	Perrysville
Hawley Stock Farm	Liberty	J. Omar Cole	Peru
Fountain Glen Farm	Peru	L. A. Cole	Peru
H. R. Hillis	Lake Village		

★ ★

Write for a Catalog, Address:

W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager

Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

MOROCCO, :-: :-: :-: INDIANA

Mercer County—The Aberdeenshire of America

By Hugh McWhorter

Association Grosses over $90,000.00 in Sales in 1940

The annual meeting of the Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held in the office of its President, Mr. Paul Graham; Tuesday, January 7th. It was attended by thirty members. Annual reports were made; they showed an increase of $18,000.00 over a year ago. Total sales reached $90520.60. 374 registered cattle were sold for a total of $74,280.00, an average of $198.13 per head. 260 exhibition and commercial calves were sold for a total of $16,240.60 an average of $62.46 per head. The pure bred calves included averaging $77.52 or $25.77 per head over the grades. Plans for the March 13th sale were completed, and the election of officers for the ensuing year held. All officers were re-elected, with the appointive officers re-appointed by Mr. Paul Graham, president.

Sales made since last reporting were numerous and include the delivering of 260 calves in Aledo Saturday following the International. They included 124 for John Mommsen, a total of 1087 head sold him during the past ten years. 30 heifers were taken by Amandus Ackeberg Prophetstown, Ill., for the founding of a commercial herd. C. W. Bagnall of Indiana took 54 commercial calves with the balance going to the local feed yards of Chas. Yerkey and the Mercer County Home.

Mr. H. R. Sears, Merriman, Neb., returned in December and purchased a son of Mercer 2d from Dr. R. C. Johnston for delivery with the bull he purchased from Greenview in November. These bulls were shipped to him the past week.

Ernest Peters, Rushville, Ill., needed a few cattle to complete a group that he is selling April 15th. He knew the bloodlines and the type he wanted. They should appeal to the buyers attending his auction as he was particular to get the kind he thought would please. Purchases were made as follows: five head from Greenview, three from the Batson Estate, five head from C. R. Gates & Son, one from Farr Carroll. For the most part he selected Eileenmere breeding that he thought would fit in with his other cattle.

Ezra Ross, Smithshire, Ill., purchased a Glencarnock Elba bull from the Farr Carroll herd; and Mr. Hall, Roseville, Ill., a bull from the Ives Farms; these were for use on commercial herds

From Greenview Chas. Yerkey took the Glencarnock Elba son of Erian B. 3d, Eminent Erian. He is the best calf to leave the farm for some time, Mr. Yerkey studied the calves by this sire and was convinced that his next herd sire would be one of them, and selected this calf as the one that most nearly met his wants. He had been retained for the sale and was only sold because we had a surplus of bulls listed. I believe he would have been one of the most sought after calves had he been offered in the auction.

Lee Thompson, Mommouth, Ill., who has been replacing his herd of commercial Hereford cows with Aberdeen-Angus, added eight registered cows from the herd of C. J. Eckhart & Son. This increases his purchases for this purpose to thirty head.

Gene Palmer, Knoxville, Ill., purchased eight choice heifer calves to found what he hopes will develop into a profitable herd. Four were selected from the T. L. Gustafson herd, all daughters of a good son of Eminence of St. Albans. Four, a Miss Burgess, an Elba, an Equatoria Erica, and a McHenry Blackcap, from the herd of W. L. Candor & Son.

Elbert Dezaney, Fillmore, Ind., purchased an Erica bull from the herd of Joe Rowley. He was a thick made coming two year old ready for a lot of heavy service.

Paul Carson, Gerlaw, Ill., who made his first Aberdeen-Angus purchase in October, returned and selected this time; two heifers from the G. A. Morgan herd. Raised with another breed of cattle he says, "I just like the Aberdeen-Angus better all the time."

—o—

Pure Bred vs. Grade.

Particularly interesting to The Journal in reading Mr. McWhorter's summarized association report, is the fact that the pure bred calves when sold for feeding purposes returned a net of $25.77 more per head than the return for the grade calves. That's really some difference. The cost of the care of the registered or pure bred cow is no more than that of a grade. One must pay a fair price for a herd sire for breeding commercial or registered cattle. It would seem to us that more commercial breeders would buy registered cows, of good type and get the extra dollars. The only extra expense is the original investment for seed stock. The average cow will certainly produce a dozen calves. At twenty-five dollars more per head, the commercial breeder can ill afford not to breed pure bred cows. If you want proof, get in touch with Hugh McWhorter, he both can and will show you the black on white records.

Mercer County

The Aberdeenshire of America

50 Bulls

From Mercer county herds we can now supply fifty bulls at private treaty, including a number of tried sires of merit that deserve the consideration of the breeder needing a herd sire. The bloodlines as well as the individuality should appeal to these buyers.

Also some younger bulls, yearlings and calves suited for every purpose where a good bull is needed. Pure bred herd sire prospects as well as bulls for commercial herds are listed. Yes, there are numbers enough to assure a good selection. Breeding identified with many International grand champions, including grandsons of champions, as well as sons of bulls whose record as sires make them real herd sire prospects. Herds are T. B. Accredited and cattle always sold subject to the requirements of the states to which they go.

★ ★ ★

Young Cattle Both Sexes Are Always Available

For information, write

Hugh McWhorter, Secretary

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Michigan—

Many Good Young Cattle Now to be Seen in Michigan Herds

By Gay Quammen

Last year when we visited at Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley's Raona Farms we were much impressed with a calf named Raona's Revolution 588876, a son of Sunbeam's Revolution and out of a dam sired by the Stanley Pierce and Sons good herd bull, Proud Boy 13th.

While in attendance at the annual meeting of the Michigan Breeders at East Lansing, it was quite the order of the day to visit at both Raona Farms and at Hendren Brothers' Grand River Stock Farm.

When our party arrived at Raona, we saw Raona's Revolution and he is improved even over his form at the 1940 International when he placed third in an exceptionally strong class of young bulls. But, today at Raona is another young son of Sunbeam's Revolution. We cannot recall his breeding on the dam side at the moment. But, we do recall the calf. He has the same type, as his older half brother, and we think he is just a little better, than was Raona's Revolution when we first saw him. Thick from front to rear, lowset, good headed and a real bully kind of a bull calf. He may be the best calf to drop at Raona to date. In another stall we had a chance to see a son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, purchased in dam last spring by Dr. Wadley. This young calf, too, had the appearance of being a real bull. We are looking forward to seeing this calf as he matures.

At Grand River, we had a preview of their 1941 show herd as well as the nice consignment of cattle they are getting ready for the 1941 Michigan Breeders' Sale to be held at East Lansing on Saturday June 14th. Our memory of the breeding is not too good, but a grand lot of young cattle are being developed in the barns by Mr. Sam Stout, Grand River's herdsman. Certainly the bull, Black Bardolier is siring a number of very good typed calves. In one stall were a pair of half brothers. Mr. Kenneth McGregor of Ada, Minnesota was present and took quite a fancy to one of them. There really was little difference in their individuality that day, and some of us preferred one to the other and vice versa. But we definitely recall, that one of these two young bulls was by Black Bardolier and out of his full sister, Black Bardella. To Mr. Kenneth McGregor, this calf was something with which to experiment. It was only a matter of a few minutes until he had asked and secured a price on the calf, and with no argument, promptly purchased the young bull.

There were other outstanding calves seen, but lack of space necessitates keeping them in reserve for another issue.

Martin Farms . . . .
Choicely bred Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras and Ericas headed by Burgess Martin 4th and Bandolier of Wildwood.
Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Michigan

Raona Farms
WILLIAMSTON on route M 47 MICHIGAN
Our Four Herd Sires
SIR ELBA KATIF 570416
Junior and Grand Champion at 1940 Michigan State Fair, Junior Champion at 1940 Eastern States Exposition.
BURGESS ESTON 3d 573014
Grand Champion Bull at 1940 Nebraska State Fair, stood fourth in an exceptionally strong class at the International.
BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d 463909
International Junior Champion of 1934. The 1940 top bull in International Sale a son of Blackcap Revolution B. 3d.
RAONA'S REVOLUTION 588876
Son of Revolution 100th, 1931 International Grand Champion. Placed 3d in class at 1940 International Show.
Ralph M. Wadley, East Lansing
930 Roxburgh Road, Michigan

Grand River Stock Farm
WEBBERVILLE, MICHIGAN
Bulls by
Black Bardolier
That's what we will have to show you and to sell when you visit the farm. Black Bardolier's calves are uniformly a nice lot. Visit us and see what we have for seed stock.
★ ★ ★
Hendren Bros.
Sam Stout, Herdsman

Her-Mel Stock Farm
ELDORENE'S BANDOLIER 579378 now heads our small but carefully selected herd of choicely bred females. The females are almost all granddaughters of Bandolier of Anoka, and are of the Erica, Blackcap and Blackbird tribes.
R. R. 1—835 Garner Road
C. H. Reynolds, Milford, Michigan

Wildwood Farm
Herd Sires:
Bandolier of Anoka
Our senior herd sire. Ranked second of all sires represented on the basis of the winnings of their progeny in the 1937-1938 International. His get made the highest average in the 1940 Michigan State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale.
Imp. El Katif of Doonholm
Our junior sire. He has been mated to daughters of Bandolier of Anoka and his sons and daughters will be exhibited at leading shows this year. See them.
Young Cattle
We have young cattle of both sexes for sale. Visit the farm at any time, we shall be happy to show them to you.
Visit our stalls at the leading shows, we shall be pleased to show you the herd.
Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.
W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner
Sidney Smith, Mgr. Price Brown, Herdsman

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Come Around and See
The early calves that are now dropping to the service of Bethel Blackmar Jr., our great young bull. The calves are low set and thick and are of the type we like to produce here at Great Oaks.
Also . . . . . .
Inspect our consignment to the Michigan State Sale, Saturday, June 14th, at East Lansing, Mich.
★ ★ ★
Howard L. McGregor
A. D. Buell, Manager Bob Williams, Herdsman
ROCHESTER, : : : : MICHIGAN

Houston Fat Stock Show

By Dick Hahne

First Black Grand Champion Steer at Houston Shown by Tolan

It is quite an event for us when an Aberdeen-Angus steer wins Grand Championship honors for the first time in the history of the Houston Show, for there can not be many shows of like importance where other breeds have been able to stave off a Black winner so long. It was a strong show, competition was keen and there were some real competitors in the Hereford and Shorthorn entrys.

This Grand Champion Steer (see cover page) was shown by A. H. Spitzer, better known to all his many friends as "Tex" and derived this nickname for the simple reason that he is a Texas boy who changed his ways and started right with Aberdeen-Angus. Tex is well known to all Aberdeen-Angus breeders for he has been with the Tolan show herd for several seasons, is J. Garrett's son-in-law, having just last year married Sara Ann Tolan, who has as good a record with the blacks as does her prominent father.

Purdue Model got his name from Purdue University as he was shown at the last International and was champion light weight steer at that show, at which time Tolans bid him in and took him along with their show herd to crown him Grand Champion at Houston where he later sold to the Dixon Packing Company for $2.00 per pound.

That he was a great steer we have no doubt for Merle Saxe, our Journal representative in Texas writes, "The quality and type of this steer was the finest ever shown at the Houston Fat Stock Show, and he had some real competition from both Hereford and Shorthorns shown".

The breeding classes were well represented with three full show herds present and additional entries in the classes of young bulls and heifers. The Grand Champion bull of the show was Edmore Bell Boy shown by William Williams & Sons, Clarks, Nebraska, and the Junior champion was Bandolier of Anoka 12th shown by Tolans, who also took first in all groups of bulls shown.

The First places in the females were well divided but at the final counting Tolan held both the Senior, Junior and Grand Champion ribbons. We did not have the name of the judge of the breeding classes but did know that Arthur McArthur, manager of Essar Ranch, San Antonio was judge of the steer classes.

Following is a report of the show and list of exhibitors attending:

EXHIBITORS:

A. & M. College of Texas.....College Station, Texas
Berry, Gale.....Lake Charles, Louisiana
Gerloff, O. A.....Moody, Texas
Godchaux, Frank A. & Sons.....Abbeville, Louisiana
Herod, Frank.....Moody, Texas
Petitjean, J. M.....Thornwell, Louisiana
Tolan, J. Garrett.....Pleasant Plains, Illinois
Williams, Wm. & Sons.....Clarks, Nebraska

ENTRIES
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE

Bulls, calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937: 1—Edmore Bell Boy 513561, Williams; 2—Muskogee 404th 527018, Petitjean; 3—Edmere 3d 534192, Williams.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Buccaneer of Wilton 7th 540920, Godchaux.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104, Tolan; 2—Burg Elba 2d 551582, Petitjean.

Bulls, calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Black Liberator 562565, Petitjean.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1939 to August 31, 1939: 1—Bell Boy W. 8th 594355, Williams; 2—Eileenmere 357th, Tolan.

Bulls, calved September 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939: 1—N. W. Champomere 568058, Williams; 2—Eileenmere 309th 595368, Tolan; 3—Revemere of A. & M. 7th 588870, A. & M. College of Texas.

Bulls, calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940: 1—Southsidemere P. (applied for), Tolan; 2—Eileenmere 359th 603925, Tolan; 3—Eric Revolution B. Again 594359, Williams.

Senior Champion Bull—Williams.

Junior Champion Bull—Tolan.

Grand Champion Bull—Williams.

Group of five bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tolan; 2—Williams; 3—Petitjean.

Group of three bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tolan; 2—Williams; 3—Petitjean.

Group of two bulls, bred and owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tolan; 2—Williams; 3—Williams.

Cow, calved May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937: 1—Even's Eva Ella 527063, Williams; 2—Burgess' Duchess 2d 528076, Godchaux.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Wheatland Kale's Pride 10th 543246, Godchaux; 2—Revolution Ella 527076, Williams.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938: 1—Pridemere T. 21st 564869, Tolan; 2—Revolution's Elira 559034, Petitjean; 3—Revemere Lady G. 597537, Gerloff.

Heifer, calved January 1, 1939 to April 30, 1939: 1—Blackberry 79th 589529, Tolan; 2—Elude Darlos 594354, Williams; 3—Revemere's Pride 15th 562537, Gerloff.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1939 to August 1, 1939: 1—Blackberry 80th 589553, Tolan; 2—New Deal Lucile 39th 572337, Petitjean; 3—Godchaux's Pride 565909, Godchaux.

Heifer, calved September 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939: 1—Evermere (applied for), Tolan; 2—Revemere's Pride 21st 584110, A. & M. College of Texas; 3—Laddie's Ellen 3d 583533, Williams.

Heifer, calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940: 1—Bounamere 597158, Tolan; 2—Elba Ebinasta 22d 594358, Williams; 3—Erica Ellen Darlor 3d 594360, Williams.

Senior Champion Female—Pridemere T. 25th, Tolan.

Junior Champion Female—Evermere, Tolan.

Grand Champion Female—Evermere, Tolan.

Get of Sire: 1—Tolan; 2—Williams; 3—Williams.

Graded Herd: 1—Williams; 2—Williams.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Williams; 2—Tolan; 3—Williams.

Pair of Calves: 1—Tolan; 2—A. & M. College of Texas; 3—Williams.

Steers 901 to 1100 pounds: 1—Berry; 2—A. & M. College of Texas.

Steers under 901 pounds: 1—Tolan; 2—Herod; 3—Herod.

——o——

Second Annual Louisiana Show and Rodeo.

Dates for the Second Annual Southwest Louisiana Fat Stock Show and Rodeo are announced for March 27-30, inclusive, the show to be held in the live stock arena of the John McNeese Junior College.

Premiums announced for breeding cattle total $3,500.00 with about $800.00 to be awarded in 4-H Club premiums.

Classifications are listed for Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford, Beef Shorthorn and Milking Shorthorn, and Brahman breeds. In addition premiums are listed for car lots of fat stock to be exhibited by adult feeders.

Engaged for this show is the T. E. Robertson Championship Rodeo which will give performances twice daily by world champion cowboys and cowgirls.

As the only spring breeders' show in Louisiana and the only show in the State featuring the fat stock classifications for adult feeders, the Southwest Louisiana Show is expected to draw the top herds of the State in all breeds.

Carload of Aberdeen-Angus steer calves exhibited by Moody Texas High School Future Farmers Club at the Houston Fat Stock Show. They were placed second in class and sold to the Wiengarten's stores of Houston at 19½ cents per pound. Mr. O. A. Gerloff is the vocational agricultural teacher.

Brown-Tudor Spring Sale

To be Held at Brown Farm, Rose Hill, Saturday, May 24th

By Fred Hahne

Again John and Elliott Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, have joined with J. M. Tudor, owner of the well and favorably known Glyn Mawr herd at Olin, Iowa, to make an annual spring sale. The past two sales have been held at the Glyn Mawr Farm at Olin. This sale will be held at the Brown farm, near Rose Hill, Iowa, where the senior member of the firm has purchased and equipped a new farm of his own. On this occasion, Saturday, May 24th, they will offer even sixty head of strictly high class breeding cattle of the best of blood lines and backed by an enviable show yard record. Both herds are richly Earl Marshall bred, the Browns having concentrated the blood of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution on their excellently bred females, most of which have either been on the big show circuits or are close up to individuals with splendid show records. The Tudor herd has been developed largely from the progeny of that grand old country show cow, Imp. Maid of Bummers, and is rich in Earl Marshall breeding through several different sons and grandsons. There now being at the head of the herd the excellent breeding bull Revelation 11th who is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, and he was one of the three International grand champion sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution who had for sire old Earl Marshall.

The Glyn Mawr portion of the sale will consist of but five select young bulls, ten two year old heifers and fifteen yearling heifers, all sired by Revelation 11th. Three of the bulls are of the Miss Burgess tribe, one an Elba and the other a Blackcap. The fifteen yearling heifers are a wonderful group of low down, thick, typey, uniform heifers of the usual Glyn Mawr quality. Eleven are Miss Burgesses, three Elbas and a Blackcap. The two year olds are of the same breeding and are bred to either one or the other of the young bulls in service at Glyn Mawr—Burgess Superior or Blackcap Boreas, both with breeding and individuality entirely adequate to fulfill the requirements to serve as sires in this select herd.

The Browns are consigning thirty head also, five of which are bulls. The five bulls and twelve of the heifers are sired by the great International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the chief stock bull now in the Chas. T. Bates herd at Ada, Oklahoma, where he is doing a nice job of breeding. The remainder of the females in this offering are sired by either Queenmere 260th or Bell Boy M. K. Many of the females will be well along in calf to the service of Brown's present herd bull Envious Blackcap B. 10th, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the International and Golden Gate grand champion. The offering is comprised of Miss Burgess, Barbara, Erianna Erica, Juana Erica and Blackcap tribes.

While this announcement appears quite some time in advance of the sale it will be well to place your order for a copy of the catalog now. It may be had by addressing either party. Keep an eye on the following issues of the Journal for further particulars and details pertaining to the individuals to be sold on this occasion.

—o—

New Herd for Texas

Mr. Gordon Stiles, of Wheeler, Texas, reports the sale of four registered three year old cows and four coming two year old heifers to Mr. C. B. Harder, of Plainview, Texas. Mr. Harder is a new Aberdeen-Angus breeder in Texas. We are proud to have this new herd in the Plainview territory and will watch with keen interest the progress it makes. There is a great demand for commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that section so Mr. Harder should enjoy a strong demand for his breeding stock when ready for the trade.

—o—

Does your neighbor read the Journal?

Promote Your Sales

By sending the breed paper to your customers. Send their names and addresses and we will send sample copies of the issue containing your sale advertising. Address — Subscription Dept.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

Brown-Tudor Spring Sale Saturday, May 24

We are selling

30 head 5 Bulls, 25 Females

Seventeen head sired by

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th

As our contribution to this sale we are offering THIRTY HEAD, consisting of FIVE BULLS and TWENTY-FIVE FEMALES. ALL of the Bulls and TWELVE head of the Heifers are sired by the 1939 International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, affording a grand opportunity to make selections to suit your own requirements. The remainder of the females are sired by QUEENMERE 260th and BELL BOY M. K., two of the breed's outstanding sires. Many of the female consignments will be well along in calf to the service of our present herd bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th. The families represented are MISS BURGESS, BARBARA, ERIANNA ERICA, JUANA ERICA, and BLACKCAPS. Several of the tops in our show herd will be included. We shall be happy to have as many see these cattle as possible before the sale. For information concerning any of the individuals please write, and by all means apply now for your copy of the sale catalog.

The Glyn Mawr Offering

30 head 5 Bulls, 25 Females

All sired by

REVELATION 11th 437352

We are consigning THIRTY HEAD to this sale, comprised of FIVE yearling Bulls, FIFTEEN yearling Heifers and TEN two year old Heifers, all sired by the great breeding bull REVELATION 11th, by the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th and he by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. The offering is up to our usual standard of quality, ALL GLYN MAWR BREEDING coming from a cow herd in which individuality and breeding would equal the best. The sire, REVELATION 11th has established for his progeny a reputation for quality and service that is being observed more each day by discriminate judges. Individually we think this offering superior in many ways to our former offerings. There are many show prospects ready to be carried on. For foundation stock all have history behind them that assures success ahead for them. Will be happy to give any other information upon request. Order your catalog today.

Sale will be held at Rose Hill, Iowa

For catalogs address either Brown or Tudor

John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Ia.

Auctioneers: A. W. Thompson, Fred E. Chandler

J. M. Tudor, Glyn Mawr, Olin, Iowa

Page County Breeders Sale

To be held at Clarinda, Iowa, Friday, April 25th

By Fred Hahne

It has been but a few days since the writer dropped in at Clarinda for a conference with the sales committee in charge of the forthcoming auction sale to be held under the auspices of this association at Clarinda, on Friday, April 25th. The Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association includes the counties of Page, Fremont, Taylor and Ringgold, in the Southwestern corner of the state of Iowa. Mr. W. C. McLean, of Braddyville, near the state line is the president; Mr. Ed Fulk, of Clarinda, is vice-president and sales manager; Mr. O. H. Steeve, of Clarinda is the treasurer, and Mr. Neil E. Johnston, in charge of the vocational activities in the local schools at Clarinda is the secretary. Before we get going about the sale offering we wish to pause to pay tribute to the fine work Neil Johnston is doing with the young people in the Clarinda schools, he not alone directs the activities in the vocational division of the schools which is a man sized job in itself but he assists and advises with the club work that has to do with the live stock industry, upon him also rests a goodly share of the load evolved from his advisory position in the direction of the many herds in that area. It is because of his constant employment in this work that the task of managing the forthcoming auction sale has been shifted to the shoulders of Mr. Fulk, the sale manager.

Some sixteen breeders in the association area have joined in bringing before the public on Friday, April 25th, what I term a strictly high class lot of breeding cattle. While the highways were for the most part not navigable because of the recent thaw and consequent roughness following a cold snap, it was possible to get around to a few of the farms where we saw a certain evenness in type and quality that caused us to wonder how these men, most of whom have but recently began their operations as pure bred breeders were able to get such uniform results. Upon inquiry and an inspection of the herd bulls it was discovered that for the most part the herd bulls carried a great deal the same breeding, had been selected with an idea of producing a uniform set of cattle in each of the herds where they were to perform, and that more often than not more men than the one making the purchase conferred on the individuality and the matter of uniformity of type and conformation. There are of course several older herds in this locality where this same sort of cattle have been grown for many years. Using these older good herds as a pattern the younger men have been able to do themselves a heap of good right in the start by being more or less acquainted with what it takes to make good Aberdeen-Angus.

Among the herds that we were able to reach was that of Ed Fulk & Son, W. C. McLean & Son, O. H. Steve & Sons, at Clarinda, and Lawrence Varley at Shenandoah. We are of course acquainted with the herds of F. W. Hoover, at Ellston; M. G. O'Connor, at Blockton; the Paymals at Lenox; and R. J. Teachout & Sons, at Shenandoah; as well as the herds of Leroy Miller, Wm. Standage, and the Sundermans at Clarinda. It will be an added pleasure to give a more detailed description of this offering in the April issue.

However at this time I should like to urge those interested in procuring the deep, wide, thick, lowset, good headed, straight lined sort of breeding cattle with quality and attractiveness, to order a copy of the sale catalog at once. It may be had by addressing either the secretary or the sales manager at Clarinda. The sale will be held in the Clarinda Riding Stables pavilion just at the east edge of Clarinda on paved highways U. S. 71 and Iowa 3.

The young folks in this community have been active and very successful in their club work the past few years. Among their important winnings at the larger shows was a grand championship steer at St. Joe that was fitted and shown by Orie Steeve, and the grand championship for best county group at the Ak-Sar-Ben at Omaha. The steers from this county have been consistent winners wherever shown, proving again that the Page County association members are producing the kind and quality that meets present day needs in every way. Fred and Dick Hahne will be present for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will be happy to spend some time with any who may wish to confer concerning selections at the sale. We urge again that you procure the catalog and then make arrangments to spend the day at Clarinda. It's Friday, April 25th, just ahead of the Nodaway County, Missouri, sale at Maryville. Two sales so close together will afford a fine opportunity to make purchases at both places for single shipment to destinations some distance away. Keep this in mind. Trucking arrangements from both places can easily be arranged for those who patronize both sales.

Eastern Iowa Breeders

Hold Successful Fellowship Meeting at Marion

By Fred Hahne

When next the Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sends out a call to attend one of their gatherings be sure to mark the date and don't forget to attend. At the good fellowship meeting staged at Marion, Iowa, on the evening of February 24th there was sufficient enthusiasm for all present and a goodly overflow portion with which to innoculate as many more. All this in spite of the fact that one hundred fifty plates were spread for the dinner, and that there was a customer at every feed box.

President Frank T. Plummer, of Marion, presided at the session which followed immediately after the dinner just like he had been at that line of business all his life, but not so, for he has been pretty busy breeding and improving his Aberdeen-Angus herd. After introducing club agents, county agents, club members present and newspaper men and several breeders, and officers of the Eastern Iowa, the Iowa State and the American Associations, the crowd listened to a keen booster address from Fieldman Bill Barton of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association of Chicago. Bill is pretty frank in his discussions of what should be done to improve the breed and thus elevate the standing of the various herds throughout the nation. He laid emphasis upon the fact that any section of the country advances in the breeding business in due proportion to the amount of effort exerted by the breeders in that section. He urged frequent good fellowship meetings, tours, showing where possible, and a consistent advertising or publicity campaign by the various members of any local organization, insisting that results will appear in accordance with the ambition and determination of the members to improve their cattle and give them proper publicity. Bill is a strong believer in auction sales as the prime factor in the success of any organization or individual as it affords an opportunity to gain valuation standards for private treaty sales, based upon public appraisal at these auctions. Besides says Bill an auction sale always starts one or more new herds in the community in which it occurs. The chief speaker for the evening of course was President Kenneth McGregor of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, a life long Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast, having been reared under the environment of the famous Canadian breeding establishment at his father's Glencarnock farms near Brandon, Manitoba. Kenneth is a graduate of Iowa State College at Ames where he spent a year following his graduation as a member of the teaching staff. With a back ground like this he found himself absolutely at ease and at home with the subject "Breeding and its importance in the Aberdeen-Angus world". Kenneth stressed the importance of knowing one's cattle intimately, remembering the cows and the bulls that nicked best, and remembering the tribes that produced the top offspring year in and year out. He cited many individual bulls and females whose tabulations and performance were impressed deeply upon his mind.

It was not necessary for the speaker to refer to notes for all he had to do was recite the story as the panorma of outstanding individual cattle passed in review before him. He was able to tell the story in such a way that his listeners, and they were genuine listeners, for none fell asleep, could almost see the individual animals as he described them and their records. Kenneth is one of the most interesting and enlightening speakers of the day when it comes to talking about Aberdeen-Angus cattle. It was a shame that eleven o'clock came so soon.

Following the program the members of the Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus breeders association gathered for a brief business session at which matters of importance to the members were discussed. There is to be a picnic announced later, there will be planned tours of the various breeders' farms, and a fall sale, at which the members insist nothing but top cattle will be placed on offer. A selection committee will look after that part of the year's program. The Journal insists that any future meetings be announced early in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, that no one will miss, and that Eastern Iowa will again bloom as once she did, into a fountain head for strictly high class breeding cattle in numbers.

First Annual . . .

Page County Angus Breeders Sale

Combining FREMONT, PAGE, TAYLOR, RINGGOLD Counties

Friday, April 25th

80 head

25 bulls from yearlings to aged.

55 cows, mostly young and many with calves at side.

Grand Champion Steer at St. Joe, shown by Orie Steeve, Clarinda, Iowa

Consignors . . .

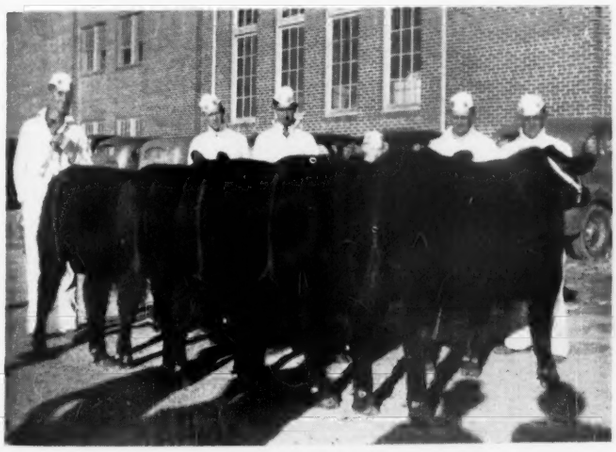
RALPH DALBEY & SON	Hepburn
ED FULK & SONS	Clarinda
F. W. HOOVER	Ellston
W. C. McLEAN & SON	Braddyville
LEROY MILLER	Clarinda
M. G. O'CONNOR	Blockton
E. L. OSBURN	Bedford
EUGENE PAYMAL	Lenox
J. A. RENANDER & SONS	Essex
WM. STANDAGE	Clarinda
O. H. STEEVE & SONS	Clarinda
ALVIN SUNDERMAN	Clarinda
EMIL SUNDERMAN	Clarinda
R. J. TEACHOUT & SONS	Shenandoah
LAWRENCE VARLEY	Shenandoah
J. F. RAMEL	Parkville, Mo.

Officers:

W. C. McLEAN, President	Braddyville
ED FULK, Vice Pres.	Clarinda
NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary	Clarinda
O. H. STEEVE, Treasurer	Clarinda

Directors:

F. W. HOOVER	Ellston
E. L. OSBURN	Bedford
R. J. TEACHOUT	Shenandoah
RAY TEACHOUT	Shenandoah



Grand Champion County Group at Ak-Sar-Ben.

This is no Surplus Cattle Sale . . .

For we do not have any surplus. Every animal in this sale from this Association was taken from the herd of the consignor by the sale committee as one of the best animals in the herd. We are offering you the BEST WE HAVE, not the second best or culls.

We are in a beef feeding country. Our cattle MUST produce good beef. Our early foundation bulls were from the best that Mercer County, "The Aberdeenshire of America", produced. Our foundation cows have come from the best herds all over the middle west.

Our steers have won consistently at county shows and have been GRAND CHAMPION County Group at AK-SAR-BEN and GRAND CHAMPION single steer at ST. JOE (MO.) INTERSTATE, two of the best baby beef shows in America. In addition there have been numerous reserve champions.

Write for your catalogue and come to see us sale day. We believe that we have an offering that you will appreciate.

Sale will be held at the CLARINDA RIDING STABLES barns just at east edge of Clarinda on paved highways U. S. 71 and Iowa 3.

★ ★ ★

Sale to be at Clarinda, Iowa

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary

ED FULK, Sale Manager

Auctioneer—ROY G. JOHNSTON

BILL BARTON for Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n.

FRED HAHNE for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

The Marion County Sale

By Fred Hahne

To be held at Knoxville, Iowa, Monday, April 28th

No place demonstrates better the slogan "The Business End of Our Business" than does the community known as the Marion County, Iowa, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The breeders round about Knoxville and throughout the county have for years been active in showing both fat steers and breeding heifers at the Iowa State Fair as well as other prominent mid-western fat stock shows, and always have they either brought home the bacon—consisting of championships or near championships, being next high contenders when they miss the purple. Evidence conclusive that they are breeding the right kind of cattle. While their cattle make a wonderful showing in these competitions that is by no means their only redeeming features. They are well bred, representing the tried and true tribes that have been consistent money makes and good both in the show yard and the breeding pen. No better females exist than can be found on these Marion county farms. If one is interested in why these cattle are so uniformly good and never fail to make good in the hands of buyers, all that party will need to do is to pay a visit to the many herds in Marion county. While admiring the wonderful cow herds on these many farms, just ask to have a look at the herd bulls too. I know of no place where more pain has been taken in the selection of herd bulls that has been the case in Marion county. To hold down a job in a Marion county herd a bull must first be well bred, he must then be made right, thick, low set, good headed, deep of body and attractive to the eye, and to stay on the job he must produce that kind of calves. That's why Marion county sales are always so successful. Buyers have come to know that this is a good place to procure seed stock that will make good in their hands and so they attend these sales.

Secretary Herbert Cline tells the Journal that this will be, in his as well as the judgment of those who have seen the cattle, the best by far offering ever to be presented by the Marion County breeders, for public appraisal. You will want this catalog and you will want to attend the sale. Ask for the catalog today and then keep an eye on the Journal next month for a representative of this office will make a personal inspection of these cattle before publication date. Secretary Herbert Cline at Knoxville will be happy to put your name on the mailing list. Do it today.

—o—

There is a Difference.

Mr. C. E. Reed, owner of Reed Stock Farm, Wichita, Kansas, recently sold a bull calf that the purchaser guessed at 450 pounds where as a matter of fact the actual scale weight proved to be 560 pounds. These blacks are wrapped up in just a neater package, and that's what fools so many, causing them to guess under the actual weight. This neatness of conformation and solid covering is another reason why the packers prefer Aberdeen-Angus bullocks to any other of apparent equal quality. There is a thickness and depth of body and covering that accounts for this differential in weight for size. When you want type and quality combined with economical feeding ability hitch your wagon to an Aberdeen-Angus star—a real Aberdeen-Angus bull backed by ancestry with a reputation for established performance.

Want Jobs

On Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Farms for Herdsman students. Recommendations furnished. Address Animal Husbandry Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Homeland

After our sale consignments we still have to offer a beautiful lot of last spring calves both bulls and heifers that will be ready to go to work this summer.

Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa

To The State Sale

3 REAL BULLS

All sired by BELL BOY A. by BELL BOY M. K. by BLACK BELMORE and should prove to be real herd sire prospects. They are out of real good dams, Verity of Glenrock 5th by Belford; Edna M. K. 6th by Black Belmore by Belford and Blackbird Lady M. K. 8th by a son of Earl Eric Marshall and her dam by Black Belmore.

★ ★ ★

I. E. KEMP, MARION, IOWA

Offering 2 serviceable bulls

at private treaty

Both sired by

The Earl of Strathmore 479567

One has for dam:

Queen Marie of Strathmore

by Eileenmere 15th

The other has for dam

Bummer Maid 2d 472609

By Burgess 23d

Strathmore Farms

James R. Davis Webster City, Iowa

Forrest Hill Farm

To the Sioux City Sale

Earl Eric Bandolier

Calved May 5, 1940 by Bandolier of Anoka 5th and out of Erica of Forest Hill. A really outstanding calf his dam by Revolution 91st by Blackcap Revolution.

Phrasies Bandolier 3d 613781

Calved April 5, 1940 by same sire and out of Phrasie 28th. A good smooth calf his dam one of my best cows by Rev. 91st.

ELMER J. JOHNSON

KIRON, IOWA

ERAMERA 3d 118992

This is our first foundation female and has given us our great strain of Eisa Trojan Ericas. Now offering yearling bulls, choice blood lines, typy and quality plus.

Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa

BUENA FARM'S

Aberdeen-Angus since 1907

Miss Burgess, Juanas, Georgina Ericas and Blackcaps. Come and see them. Eri Bell Boy our herd sire.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Knoxville, Iowa

Pleasant Hill Stock Farm

Now offering bulls of serviceable age, exceptionally low set and thick. Ballindalloch Evergreens and Ericas by Blackmere 72d.

ORVILLE NEVILLE, Malcom, Iowa

Brookside Farm

Home of the Bandoliers

Due to a misunderstanding our entries to the Iowa State sale were cancelled, so we are offering 2 outstanding herd bull prospects, 13-14 mos., by Bandolier's Blackcap Erwin. Both Ericas from top cows.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, Marion, Iowa

Home of Blackcap Bandolier 2d

A number of bulls, open and bred heifers. Three bulls in the State Sale, very thick, smooth, show type and quality. If you are looking for a show and breeding bull see these at the State Sale.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

Bar Bell Boy

Calved March 1, 1940. Sire Bell Boy M. K. 459602, Dam: Barbara of Ehlerton 505571, a nicely bred Barbara.

Bar Bell Boy was retained especially for the Iowa State Sale and while not in show shape I fully recommend him to anyone as one of Bell Boy M. K.'s very best sons. A good calf and well bred.

H. D. MILLER

MORLEY, IOWA

WANTED

Position as herdsman or assistant herdsman. Graduate of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Majored in Animal Husbandry. 24 years old. Married, one child. References on request. Born and raised on an Iowa live stock farm. Write Clarence Goecke, State Center, Iowa.

JUSTAMERE STOCK FARM

Fifteen cows in my herd sired by Eline's Revolution 3d 446282 by Revolution 7th by Blackcap Revolution. His dam by Imp. Eurotas of Finlarig. His second dam by Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch. Offering a few bulls.

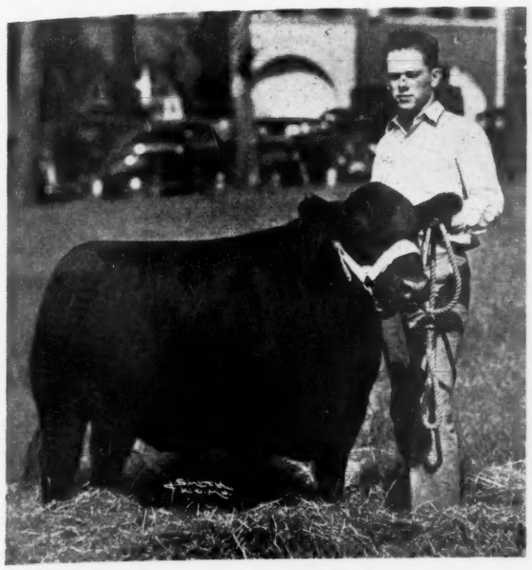
Manley Miles, Riceville, Iowa

Harvlawn Farm

Cattle you will like at a price you can afford.

Fred R. Long, Marne, Iowa

Results Count!



BUGS—The Reserve Grand Champion Steer in the Junior Feeding Contest at the 1939 Iowa State Fair, and his owner and fitter, Earl Hodgson, of Pleasantville, Marion County, in Iowa.

You are invited to be at Knoxville, Iowa .. ..

Monday, April 28th

To attend our Annual Spring Auction and participate in the division of this exceptionally fine collection of Breeding Cattle.

There will be about

75 head

14 Outstanding Herd Bull Prospects

31 cows—mostly with calves at foot

The one great opportunity to purchase real foundation cows with calves at foot in any great number. These females are foundation material of the right sort. The calves are sired by well and prominently known Herd Bulls of best blood lines and producing ability. If it's money making, hard working cattle you are looking for, COME TO KNOXVILLE, IOWA, MONDAY, APRIL 28th, 1941, and you will find them here. Watch next Journal for details.

The Consignors:

Banks & Banks & Sherlock
Loa Boothe
Ray & Herbert Cline
Clyde Core
George Dyer
Ray Dyer
O. O. Emerson & Son
C. S. Harvey & Sons
Loa Jordan
C. E. Shawver
Donald Van Haalen
Harold Ver Meer
James Rowland
Corwin Whitlatch

Sires in Service in these herds are:

RENOMAR 2d 498590	Banks & Banks
ERI BELL BOY 502952	Ray & Herbert Cline
BURGESS SQUIRE of AVALON 527121	Clyde Core
EMSLIE'S BELL BOY	George Dyer
BELL BOY A. 7th 576718	Ray Dyer
EMSLIE'S BOY 541871	O. O. Emerson & Son
EVERGREEN MARSHALL 12th 479862	C. S. Harvey & Sons
BURGESS 501552	Loa Jordan
BELL BOY S. 537222	C. E. Shawver
BLACKCAP BREVIER 8th 574832	James Rowland
BUENA'S BANDOLIER 500444	Corwin Whitlatch

For Catalog address

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

HERBERT CLINE, Secretary — KNOXVILLE, IOWA

MARION COUNTY—First Prize County Group of Pure Bred Heifers at the 1940 Iowa State Fair. Showing Four Youthful Pure Bred Breeders in the Making. Marion County Club Members have been exceedingly successful with their calves in the hotest competition to be found.

GRAND CHAMPION GROUP of FIVE STEERS shown from one county in the Junior Feeding Contest at the 1939 Iowa State Fair. Fitted and shown by young people from Marion County. Representing the high quality to be found in the Marion County herds. We all invite you to attend our Annual Sale to be held at Knoxville, Iowa, MONDAY, APRIL 28th, 1941.

Mid-Kansas Sale

To be Held at Hutchinson on Wednesday, May 21st

By Geo. Hetzel

I should have written you a few days ago but I put it off because I had asked some of my boys to send me pictures of some of the cattle that they intended to put in our sale.

But we have had about a month of the finest winter weather that anybody ever saw in this part of the country. Lots of rain and snow and for the first time in years we hardly saw the sun for a couple weeks. We have had just about three times as much moisture these first two months of this year as we ever had in our GOOD OLD DAYS that folks have been talking about, these ten bad years that we seem to be just now breaking away from.

All the farmers and in fact everybody that has any interest in Kansas are feeling the best that they have since 1928 and 29. I have always contended that this was the best country on earth for a poor man or a fool and now we shall see for of course after selling the last wheat crop that we had for 18 to 35 cents in 1931 and all the best of the wheat land having practically complete failures ever since that time there is but the two classes of us left.

But all of our bad times is going to make a better Kansas, for everybody has been made to realize that wheat alone is not the way to farm. They are all planning more diversified farming and they are all planning on better live stock than they have had in the past and of course that means more Aberdeen-Angus for the whole state.

Every time a man buys an Aberdeen-Angus bull to cross his mixed cows, he likes his cross breds so well that he comes back wanting some pure bred heifers to start a herd with. It was not long ago that we started our herd and now we have Aberdeen-Angus scattered all over the county. It is a great satisfaction to see these good cattle spread out all over the state, no doubt they are leading all breeds in new herds started.

The first two bulls we sold to go out of the State went to Texas to head two new herds and three years later those same breeders came back looking for more bulls and said they had fourteen herds in there neighborhood now.

The herds belonging to the members of our Association have been improved wonderfully since we started having our show and field days for naturally every member wants to make his herd as good or better than the best and when we get together and compare the cattle, we have been better able (for each one) to see where he should improve his herd.

Since the first show every member regardless of how good a herd bull he had has replaced that one with a better one. Last month two of our members drove 2500 miles through Missouri, Iowa and Illinois looking the best herds over and they got home with some fine cattle to add to their already good herds.

We are going to be able to offer even better cattle in our sale this year than we did last year. Every buyer was well pleased with the cattle last year and our members were also well pleased with the price we received; in several cases the good cattle did not really bring as much as we could have sold them for at private treaty but we have had so many buyers come back after more cattle that most every one of us have been sold out on everything we would let go except those that we had consigned to our coming sale.

We have had several requests for catalogs already this year and our sale is almost ninety days off.

—o—

For Sioux City Sale.

Today Mr. Raymond Suhr, of Aurora, South Dakota, is announcing the fact that he will present at the Interstate Breeders sale at Sioux City, March 24th, a bull and a heifer that carry a lot of Earl Marshall and Eileenmere breeding. He is also offering for sale at private treaty his coming three year old herd bull who is sired by a grandson of Earl Marshall. The pair being offered at Sioux City are both sired by Basil of Eileenmere, a grandson of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th.

—o—

His Advertising Does the Business.

Mr. H. D. Henke, of Hanover, North Dakota, writes: "Just a line to let you know that my advertisement in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal is doing its part, as people claim its no good because every time I advertise something it's gone when they get here. Someone beat them to it." Recently Mr.

Applewood Bandolier 62d

My new sire from the Ed Polka herd that is being mated to the open heifers advertised in the December issue. From the service of QUALITY SUNBEAM 9th I am offering:
NINE YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE
8-10 months old.

Fred P. Chilen
MILTONVALE, KANSAS

Two herds—One management
Eylar Ranch, Denton
Sunflower Farms, Everest
★ ★ ★
Several young bulls 10-14 months old.
Jas. Swartz, Mgr., Everest, Kansas

May 21 is our sale date

Mid-Kansas Breeders Second Annual Sale following the Kershaw Sale

Announcement

This space is reserved today for the sole purpose of keeping the world informed to the effect that the Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association is holding the above date for its Second Annual Spring Auction, when the members plan to have assembled the finest lot of breeding cattle they are able to select from their many good herds. Prospects are the best in Kansas that they have been in years. This looks like the right time to found new herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and to strengthen those already operating. We feel that we will have the right kind of cattle with which to accomplish these purposes. The catalogs will be issued in due time and you are invited to make application for a copy now. Watch next issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for further particulars and details concerning this consignment.
Catalogs may be had by addressing the secretary.

Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association
Geo. Hetzel, Secretary — Kinsley, Kansas

Breeding and Feeder Cattle
For sale at all times. I have enjoyed the greatest business in the history of my herd during the past year. Write me your wants or stop and see me.
JOHNSON WORKMAN RUSSELL, KANSAS

Simons Angus Farms
We have a few bulls for the trade, ranging in age from twelve to fifteen months. There are some outstanding herd bull prospects among them. Visitors always welcome.
Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas

Henke has sold a bull each to H. V. Peterson, of Steele, North Dakota; Charles Borchell, of New Salem, North Dakota; Theo. Huber, of Krem, North Dakota; Anton Lungaug, of St. Anthony, North Dakota; and two bulls to A. R. Lenihan, of Baldwin, North Dakota; also fourteen yearling heifers and two two year old heifers to Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland.

—o—

Indiana Sale

(Continued from page 54)

the leading breeding herds in the country and promotion of the breed alone, permitted the listing of a young bull and a young heifer from this herd. Mr. E. E. Fultz of Rensselaer is offering a young bull from his good herd. Mr. John Greenburg, who topped the last sale with a beautiful heifer. The 1941 event will offer four head from his herd and we are certain they will be good and in a very attractive condition. Watch them sale day, and note how readily they will sell.

From Mr. Charles Grubbs' herd at Covington is being consigned a well bred Blackcap bull sired by a son of Blackcap Revolution and out of a dam by Revolution 84th, the latter bull also a son of Blackcap Revolution. Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana, is offering a show heifer that placed second in class at the 1940 Iowa State Fair. Knowing Mr. Hawley as we do, we can state that this will be one of the sale attractions. Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, will offer a bull and a heifer. This herd always has a nice consignment and the 1941 sale offering at Lafayette will be bettered by the Fountain Glen consignment. Maurice Musselman, Noblesville offers a Pride bull sired by Rebellion of Fountain Glen. Elbert New and Sons of Frankfort are selling their three year old son of Revolution of Wheatland 29th and a yearling son of this bull. From Major Rafferty's Greenacre Farms will be offered three choice females. We saw these cattle and can state they are right. One of them a nicely bred Elba cow with a heifer at side and two attractive bred heifers. Mr. P. L. Redington of Greensburg lists a yearling McHenry Blackcap bull. From V. D. Rider's herd located at Monticello come seven head, two bulls, both Eisa Ericas and four bred heifers and a cow due to calve by June 1st. Mr. H. L. Royce of Austin offers five head. One bull and four heifers. Past sales consignments from this herd have been good and we feel certain that Mr. Royce is again offering very creditable cattle, and we are sure too, that they will be in good sale condition. Secondino Brothers, Universal offer a pair of bulls, one a tried sire and the other a real prospect. Messrs. Ivel and Dewey Stanley of Eminence are selling their three year old Eileenmere bull out of a Blackbird cow. Mr. Holmes Thompson of Cortland sells three heifers and one bull. Mr. Thompson's cattle always look good and sell well, and his 1941 consignment will be among the tops. We are picturing the consignment from the herd of Mr. J. D. Thompson, Owensville, and according to reports these eight heifers are a very attractive group. Mr. H. B. Toben, Renssalaer brings three choice heifers. Wallacre Stock Farm, Franklin sells three head, two bulls and a heifer, all nicely bred and attractively fitted for the sale. A yearling bull from the herd of Mr. William Wolter has been listed. Mr. J. Omar Cole, Peru, who has one of the nicest herds in the state offers a Rosemere Blackcap bull that is fitted and may be competition for top honors. Mr. L. A. Cole, also of Peru sends one bull, bred along the same lines and ready for service. H. R. Hillis of Lake Village is selling a pair of heifers.

Indiana has enjoyed much interest in the breed the past few years, and the 1941 sale should serve to keep that interest and gain more friends for the breed.

Sunny Side Farms Founded 1937
Herd Bulls: Black Marshall Ryan 535093 and Quality Sunbeam 13th 139487—Marshall and Revolution.
721 East Second Street
E. R. Fillmore & Son, Cushing, Oklahoma

Pfeiffer Stock Farm
Choice Breeding Stock
Inspection Invited
J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Okla.

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
Our Chief Herd Sire
1939 International Grand Champion
It is with great pleasure that we present our first calves sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. We are proud of their individuality and breeding which is of highest quality. Visitors are welcome.
Chas. T. Bates, Owner, Ada, Oklahoma
Lee Leachman, Supt., Tishamingo, Okla.

Third Annual — *Wednesday, April 9th*

Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Auction

Montgomery . . "The Cow Town of the South" . . Alabama

CONSIGNERS:

	Bulls	Females
Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.	4	8
Cary-Pick Plantation, Auburn, Ala.	4	
J. C. Harper, Oak Hill, Ala.	5	
C. L. Harrell, Billingsley, Ala.	4	3
Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Ala.	15	
R. W. Sutherland, Snowdown, Ala.	5	
	37 Bulls	11 Females

These cattle are from 15 months to two and a half years old and are in good flesh and ready to go into the herds of the Southeast and do a lot of good for their owners. All will be tested for Bangs and TB and ready to move to any State. Sale starts promptly at 12:45 p. m.

For Catalogs or Information, Address:

TOM McCORD, Auctioneer.

Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n P. O. Box 772, Montgomery, Ala.

Featuring the Get of the Great : : :

Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691

10 sons . .

10 daughters

By this outstanding breeding son of the

International Grand Champion Revolution 100th

May 20, 1941

At the Farm near Muskogee, Oklahoma

25 cows with Calves at Foot
50 bred heifers . . .
25 open heifers . . .
20 real herd bulls

12 sons and daughters of
Julian Joana . . .
10 daughters of
The Liberator . . .
12 sons and daughters of
Muskogee Marshall
2 daughters of the International Grand Champion
Revolution 100th . .
20 Miss Burgesses—Probably more Miss Burgesses than will be found in any sale this year.

Place your order for the illustrated catalog now, with

L. R. Kershaw, : Muskogee, Okla.

Florida State Fair

First Prize Get of Sire to W. R. Williams of Lakeland

By Fred Hahne

Journal readers will remember the comment made about the work that Mr. Walter R. Williams, of Lakeland, Florida, was doing in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the state of Florida, as it appeared in the Journal following our visit to that show some two years ago. How he was experimenting with Aberdeen-Angus crosses on the native cattle and what splendid results were being obtained. On that occasion he had on display at the Tampa show first and second cross steers in finished condition. The first cross steers at one year of age were as large or larger than their dams and showed a remarkable improvement in fleshing ability. The second cross steers, from the first cross heifers and by registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls were very decent specimens, their fleshing was much improved and the quality quite comparable with a great many bullocks grown in the corn belt country. Naturally a third and still more crosses will within a very few years work a remarkable change in the complexion of the beef cattle of that deep south state. The work of Mr. Williams will bring directly to the vast number of cattle men who run hundreds of thousands of cattle in the swamp lands country a clear cut demonstration of what can be done, and how quickly the race of native cattle can be diverted to something worth while, and for that reason his program is after all one of the important enterprises of the age in so far as Aberdeen-Angus bulls and their use in the South are concerned. Aberdeen-Angus bulls are the only bulls of any breed that will bring about a hornless head and uniform color, features much desired. At the same time the Aberdeen-Angus cross works wonders immediately in the way of deepening and broadening the body, and thickening the covering on the cattle.

The Journal is happy to be able to present the accompanying picture of the first prize get of sire owned and shown by Mr. Williams at the 1941 Florida State Fair held at Tampa in February. The gentleman in the picture is an accommodating neighbor who has so pleasantly posed with the string of cattle. This get is sired by Mr. Williams' herd bull, Autauga Eland 11th 494634, a bull bred by Passmore & Smith, of Prattville, Alabama. He is sired by Briarcliff Eland 5th 455928, a son of the International grand champion Revolution of Page 2d who in turn was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, by old Earl Marshall. The dam of "11th" is Autauga Baroness 447110 who is a daughter of Blackcap Beau 2d 351749. Congratulations are in order. May the good work go along till the Florida cattle country puts on a decided ebony hue.

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
W. R. HOWARD
Stephens, Georgia

Texas

Visit our herd and see the attractive calves being dropped, sired by
Eileenmere 245th
and Gowdy's Envious
Gowdy's Angus Farms
JACKSBORO TEXAS

Rabuncroft .... Farm

Announcing the arrival of the first daughter of
BLACKBIRD TRIM LAD 567160
Out of Eileen of Rosemere 21st 452218, she by Blackmere 16th, by Prizemere 9th, out of Eileen of Rosemere 5th, by Prizemere 9th. Plenty of style and quality here as well as pedigree
C. H. BLALOCK, Supt. RABUN GAP, GA.

Stiles Ranch
WHEELER, ... TEXAS
Registered—Commercial
FOR SALE NOW
12 Registered Cows; 4 yearling Heifers.

Nebraska—"*Home of the Sand Hills Cattle Country*"

By Fred Hahne

State Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Columbus

The Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders annual Spring Show and Sale to be held at Columbus again this year, on March 26th and 27th will bring before the public the greatest collection of breeding cattle that this association has yet had on offer. There will be eighty bulls and twenty-five females. This number has been selected from a much larger list of nominations. The sales committee reports an exceptionally high class group throughout. The cattle selected had to pass a rigid inspection at the hands of this committee. Those of you who may be interested in this fine offering and who have not yet received the catalog will please address sales manager Marshall J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, for a copy.

As usual the Junior judging contest sponsored by the state association will take place the first day, commencing promptly at 8:30 a. m. March 26th at the Columbus sales pavilion. Any 4-H Club member, any Smith-Hughes student, or any other interested boy or girl under twenty-one years of age may participate. For further details concerning this judging contest write to C. G. Gelwick, Columbus, Nebraska, or Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, Nebraska.

Now for the cattle. Max Hoffmeister, of Imperial, Nebraska, is the heaviest consigner, bringing along five bulls and four females. They are of nice breeding and are sired by such bulls as Even Prince 2d who is a son of Muskogee Prince 4th and he in turn was sired by the International grand champion Prince Marshall by old Earl Marshall; Evidence Eileenmere a fine son of Evidence of Strathmore who is by Revolution 81st and he by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution; others are by Revolution 124th a son of Revolution 95th who was sired by Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. One bull is by Applewood Bandolier 5th an outstanding son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d who was by the famous show and breeding bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

Edward Polka, of Riverton, is selling three bulls and four females, all sired by Bandolier of Anoka 3d, the bull that has been giving him such splendid results in the breeding pen. He should be a great breeding bull for he traces to old Barbara Woodson and his sire is Blackbird Bandolier of Page the famous Canadian show and breeding bull, and he was by Glencarnock Revolution 6th by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The dams of these seven head are all rich in the blood of either Earl Marshall or are of Prizemere breeding.

Harry Ressel, of Chambers, is consigning a bull and six fine young heifers, all sired by Estonian Bandolier whose sire is Bandolier of Anoka 5th and whose dam is a daughter of Enchanter Marshall by the International grand champion Black Marshall 11th. In the tabulations for the dams will be found the names of such bulls as Everly, Black Beal, Elmore E., Gay Lad of Twin Burn, Erie Marshall, Woodland Marshall, Elba's Eolo Marshall, Estonian and other bulls whose names are familiar to those who knew the better cattle of a few years back.

Col. G. E. Vanderkolk, of Bellwood, is selling a pair of nice young heifers, one due to calve in April to the service of Applewood Bandolier 34th. He is also offering four bulls, all coming two years old, that should meet the approval of bull buyers. These cattle are sired by Applewood Bandolier 4th, Applewood Bandolier 34th and Applewood Bandolier 33d, all these sires being sons of the splendid breeding bull Bandolier of Anoka 3d who was by Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

Wm. Williams & Sons, of Clarks, are offering a heifer and four bulls. The heifer is a daughter of Elmore Bell Boy, by Bell Boy M. K., and she is a splendid specimen of the breed, having to her credit a fine show yard record, she is made right and bred right as well. This consignment however is headed by the great show bull Edmere 3d a son of Prizemere 141st who was by Prizemere 32d, his dam traces to Edinburg, Buxom, and Black Woodlawn the sire of International grand champions. The dam is a granddaughter of Imp. Edwina of Maisemore. He has a long list of grand championships to his credit and is a bull that deserves a position in one of the top herds in the land. The other bulls are rich in the blood of Bell Boy M. K., who is a son of the famous old Black Belmore who sired so many of the top show cattle in the old Kemp herd in Iowa.

George K. Hutchinson, of Loretto, is selling four two year old bulls ready for service that are sired by Prince 67th who is a son of Lady Envoy Gem by Ballod's Gem. There is an Elba Erica, and a K. Pride, a

5 bulls for Columbus

1—N. U. Luckymere
A full brother to Camillamere that was 1st prize heifer at Nebraska State Fair and third at American Royal for University of Nebraska. Sired by Epponian of Rosemere 6th and out of College Cassie who also produced 4 first prize steers at Denver.

2—Eileenmere's Kind 10th
First bull calf offered at public sale from our great young bull EILEENMERE KINDNESS bought in Rosemere dispersion at a long price.

3—Elinemar Pride 4th
Last calf by ELINEMAR to be offered for sale. Elinemar sired Grand Champion bull at 1939 Columbus sale and Reserve Champion bull and female at 1940 Show and Sale.

4 & 5—Are good also.

★ ★ ★

L. D. & R. A. SPENCE
CRAB ORCHARD, NEBRASKA

20 Heifer Calves; 2 Herd Bulls
FOR SALE

The herd bulls are: BONANZA PRIDEMERE M., sired by Blackcapmere 75th, by the famous breeding bull Prizemere 32d; and ERIC of EVERGREEN 2d. These cattle will suit anyone. May I have the pleasure of showing them to You? Write for particulars or come see them.

Pine Grove Ranch
WILL SITZ, ATKINSON, NEBRASKA

Applewood Herd
At Columbus, Nebr., March 27

We are consigning the

Get of Bandolier of Anoka 3d
Full Brother to the International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th . . . .

3 Bulls .. ..

This is a choice set of herd bull prospects. APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 59th is good enough to go any place, out of a daughter of Eisa's Marshall. APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 67th is wide, smooth, compact, stylish, and out of a daughter of Eland Quality 3d by Quality Marshall 3d. APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 63d, low set, deep, compact, good head, from a daughter of Earl Eric of Strathmore. Let me show you these bulls sale day.

4 Heifers .. ..

The heifers are rich in Earl Marshall breeding, just the kind to put in your breeding herd. Three of them are from dams sired by Prizemere 131st an exceptionally good son of Prizemere 32d. The fourth is from a daughter of Eland Quality 3d, he by the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d. They are the deep, thick made, low set, good headed, straight backed sort we all like so well.

Also Have at Private Sale Two Bulls of Serviceable Ages. And the best lot of September and October, 1940, Bull Calves we have ever owned. Would be glad to show these bulls.

Ed. Polka 7 Miles North **Riverton, Nebr.**

Blackbird, and an Eisa and an Enchantress Trojan Erica.

Two of the bulls from the L. E. Laflin herd at Crab Orchard are sired by College Irenmere the top selling bull in a Columbus show and sale, he being an outstanding son of Epponian of Rosemere 6th by Prizemere 32d, his dam being a daughter of Hollinger's show bull Irenmere Gay Lad. The other three are sired by Prizemere 345th a straight Rosemere bred bull, by Ericmere 45th considered one of the top breeding bulls in that herd, he being sired by Comere 8th. These are good aged bulls, ready to go into heavy service.

Percy Upton, of Madison, is selling three bulls, one each by Pride Irenmere of Wheatland, by Irenmere 6th; Queenmere 219th, by Prizemere 11th; Eolo Bell Boy, by Bell Boy Again; one heifer is by Eric Revolution W., by Eric Revolution B., by the champion Revolution 84th, the other heifer is by Alfalfa Queen's Envy 2d, by Elite's Envy 2d, by Elite Marshall.

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, are offering five young bulls of superior quality and breeding. Two are sons of their famous breeding bull Evidence of Strathmore who is a son of Revolution 81st a many times champion son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The other three are sons of Even Prince 2d who is by Muskogee Prince 4th, an outstanding breeding son of the International grand champion Prince Marshall. The latter three bulls are from daughters of Evidence of Strathmore that are rich in the blood of Earl Marshall. The two Evidence bulls are from a daughter of Bravo of Denison and a daughter of Epponian of Rosemere 6th.

Dr. C. A. Anderson, of Beatrice, is selling two sons and a daughter of Bummer Revolution who is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th, he is also selling a son of Black Pastures Entelope who is a son of Bummer Revolution.

Walter Muhle, of Schuyler, is selling a daughter of Elite Marshall, by Earl Marshall, that is bred to Revolution 40th. A daughter of Elba's Eolo Marshall that is bred to Elslow's Marshall; and a daughter of Borus Glencarnock, a son of Eventuation of Page, that is bred to Elslow's Marshall. Also a son of Revelation 40th, who is by Revelation 11th, by the International grand champion Revolution 7th.

The three bulls from the Ed Kunc herd at Filley are sired by Elder of Altoona, by Black Model B., by Beau Belford, by Blackcap Belford. They are all turning three years old, and from dams sired by Eline's Marshall by Earl Marshall.

E. J. Bergt & Son, of Schuyler, are selling three bulls by Revelation 40th by Revelation 11th now chief stock bull in the Glyn Mawr herd in Iowa. One is from a daughter of Elba's Eolo Marshall and the other two are from daughters of Blackcap Marshall 48th, by Revolution 81st.

Three bulls sired by Applewood Bandolier 24th, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d constitute the Harold Logan, Diller, consignment. One is an Eline Erica out of a daughter of Evidence of Strathmore, another is an Eisa Erica out of a daughter of Polly's Eileenmere, and the third is a Pride of Aberdeen out of a daughter of this same bull, he being by Eileenmere L., by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th.

Edward C. Miller, of West Point, is selling a pair of bulls and a heifer by Applewood Bandolier, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d. The bulls are about two years old. One is from a cow carrying the blood of Elation K. and the famous breeding bull Kenyon. One is from a daughter of Earl Marshall 6th, by Earl Marshall. The heifer is a daughter of Karama who is sired by Earl Marshall 6th. She is one of the thick, lowset kind.

F. W. Rice, of Palisade, is bringing three bulls sired by Barmar Echo, who is by the good show and breeding bull Barmar Quality by Quality Marshall 3d, sesqui-centennial junior champion bull. They are from daughters of Environ Marshall, by Earl Marshall.

Edward Schultz and Son, of Clarkson, are selling three bulls by Bon Elidur M. 3d, a son of Bon Elidur M., and a grandson of Elba's Eolo Marshall. This is one of the most intensely Earl Marshall bred bulls to be found.

The Spence's, of Crab Orchard, are selling six bulls of most excellent breeding. Two are by Elinemar, by Black Marshall 8th, by Earl Marshall. Two are by Eileenmere Kindness their splendid son of the famous old cow Kindness C. B. 2d. One is by Revelation Erica 3d, by Revelation 11th, who now heads the Glyn Mawr herd at Olin, Iowa. The other is a son of Epponian of Rosemere who is sired by the famous Prizemere 32d. There is much Earl Marshall breeding in the dams too.

A pair of good aged bulls are consigned by Harry Dandliker, of Salem, they are both by Enecho's Revelation, by Evergreen Revelation, by Revelation 9th, by the International grand champion Revolution 7th.

Harvey Kuhlman, of Bloomfield, is selling a pair of sons of Applewood Bandolier 2d. One from a dam by Blue Lake Pattern and the other from a daughter of Earl Marshall 27th, by Earl Marshall.

W. F. Miller, of Loretto, is selling Applewood Bandolier 42d, a four year old son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d; and a grandson of Irenmere Gay Lad by Irenmere 6th, whose dam is by Earl Marshall 6th.

The two bulls from the Albert Mueller herd at Columbus are sired by Burgess Revlution 11th a son of the many times champion Revolution 81st and Miss Burgess Harrison 33d. They are both from daughters of Ennet B. who was a son of Blue Blood 2d of Quietdale.

Ed. J. and Myron E. Neidig, of Madison, offer two bulls each. One is Blackcapmere 75th by Prizmere 32d, and the three are by Pride's Revier 4th, by Elbodell 2d, by Blackcapper Harrison 22d. Atwater Brothers, of Albion, are offering their tried sire, Bonanza Blackcapmere M. 4th, coming three, and a son of Blackcapmere 75th, by Prizemere 32d. Edwin Damkroeger, of Dewitt, sells a son of Evidence of Strathmore that is out of a daughter of Blackcap Marshall 8th. Burdette Nygren, of Wayne, offers a son of Energy Marshall 5th from a granddaughter of Better Marshall. Howard Reeson & Son, of West Point, sell a coming two year old son of Elden Boy 2d who was sired by Bell Boy M. K. and his dam is a granddaughter of old Estonian. Chris Sinn, of Alexandria, is selling a son of Applewood Bandolier 24th that has for a dam a granddaughter of both Blackcap Marshall 8th and Revolution 113th.

The University of Nebraska will offer a son of Pride Irenmere of Wheatland whose dam is a daughter of their famous Epponian of Rosemere 6th. He is a March two year old. Clark W. Gates, of Geneva, is selling a two year old past son of Evidence of Strathmore that is from a daughter of Revolution 95th, who is a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

It will be noted by this synopsis of breeding that these cattle run strongly to Earl Marshall breeding, with a goodly sprinkling of Eileenmere and Prizemere breeding also. Thus it should be possible to select bull groups that will breed uniformly.

Our Herd Bulls

Eric Revolution B.; Edmose Bell Boy; and Edmere 3d. Now offering bulls from threes down to spring calves. Also a few mature cows. Address

WILLIAM WILLIAMS & SONS, Clarks, Nebraska

7 Head, 1 Bull and 6 females by the good bull ESTONIAN BANDOLIER a grandson of the famous Blackbird Bandolier of Page, will constitute my offering at the Nebraska Breeders sale at Columbus, March 27th. We invite a careful inspections of this offering.

HARRY RESSEL, CHAMBERS, NEBRASKA

3 Bulls for Columbus

By Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383

These bulls are of the thick, smooth, lowset, easy feeding type. Look them over at columbus.

HAROLD LOGAN, DILLER, NEBRASKA

BLACK PASTURES

Sons and grandsons of REVOLUTION 100th for sale, also a few granddaughters: all serviceable ages. Herd sire is BUMMER REVOLUTION.

Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, Nebr.

Greenwood Ranch

FOR SALE:

Choice lot young bulls, calves, yearlings and older. Sired by Revemere 468287 and College Clovermere 522934.

Visitors welcome.

Mrs. Mary K. Keenan, Dalton, Neb.

OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS

Mostly Erica bred to these sires, Revolution K. 7th; Elbano Marshall or College Irenmere. Also a choice lot of bulls from eight months to two years old.

L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

12 Yearling Heifers for Sale

(Registered)

Sired by the Good Bull

Enecho's Revelation 498249

Blackcaps and Blackbirds

Harry Dandliker & Son

SALEM, NEBRASKA

Evidence of Strathmore

We have now several real choice young herd bull prospects that we believe will meet with your approval. Will be happy to show them. Write or better still come see them.

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebr.

JOS. KROTZ M. J. KROTZ

Herd Books Wanted

Volumes 24 and 33; also volume 35 and those following. HERD BOOKS FOR SALE: Volumes 1 to 32 except volumes 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, and 31.

PADRNOS BROS., Redfield, South Dakota

Henke Stock Farm

Twelve Months old Bulls Sired by

BURGESS 14th of PAGE

The thick, low set kind, hurry are going fast.

Henry D. Henke, Hannover, N. D.

INGALLS' RANCH

100 Breeding females headed by QUIET DUKE and BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA. Offering 17 two year old open heifers $125.00 each. Herd Accredited for T. B. & Bangs. 8 miles west of Opal.

Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, S. D.

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

Offers at private sale herd sire ENSIGN of PAGE 20th 464873 also few choice young bulls by above sire and Evaxus of Evergreen 8th. Visitors always welcome.

H. M. Freeburg, Watertown, S. D.

DUSKY BANDOLIER 534768

Sire of the young bull calves I am now offering at private treaty, he is sired by Applewood Bandolier and out of Erica Ellen 109th.

P. S. Penaluna, Mitchell, S. D.

If You Need Bulls!

I have them from calves to serviceable ages by BARB 2d of PAGE son of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch; and ERICO 8th of PAGE son of General of Page. Our females are of good type and breeding. Farm two and half miles east of Highway 77.

Earl Walkins

Garrettson, South Dakota

Shady Lane Farm

The present time is a good opportunity to get the pick of our 1940 crop of bull calves. We have four January yearlings and 16 calves from three to eight months old that are offered for sale. You'll find them low down, thick, blocky youngsters well grown and with breeding that should meet with approval. We will be pleased to have you visit our herd whether you intend buying or not.

Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D.

1 Bull and 1 Heifer

For the Sioux City Sale, March 24th

Both are sired by

Basil of Eileenmere

Who is a grandson of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th. The heifer has for dam a granddaughter of Eventuation of Page.

Also have for sale at private treaty a very good coming three year old bull by a grandson of Earl Marshall.

Raymond Suhr, Aurora, S. D.

McGregor Named to NDAC Hall of Fame

The Saddle and Sirloin Club of the North Dakota Agricultural College has announced the hanging of Kenneth McGregor's picture in the NDAC Hall of Fame. This took place at the Club's Annual Recognition Banquet held on the campus on February 10th. Each year the Club, which is composed of students interested in helping to solve the problems of agriculture, hangs the picture of some man living or deceased who has in the opinion of the members helped to the utmost in improving agricultural conditions in North Dakota. The Club which boasts the largest membership of any student organization of the campus, feels that in honoring Kenneth McGregor, they have picked one of the most outstanding men who have ever been honored in this way.

Kenneth McGregor

Featured speakers at the banquet were W. H. Evans, the Assistant Minister of Agriculture of the Dominion of Canada, and R. James Speers, retired stockman of Winnipeg, Manitoba. These two men, who are especial friends of Mr. McGregor and his family, made the banquet indeed an honorable occasion for Kenneth.

Mr. McGregor in a short address at the banquet said: "I believe in the future of the Northwest as a breeding place for live stock. It has been and always will be one of the best breeding centers in the world." This statement completely won Ken over to the 300 odd people who were in attendance of the banquet. The honor was a great tribute to pay any man, but Mr. McGregor, who is one of the most outstanding Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the world was entirely worthy of the honor.

Mr. McGregor's greatest contribution to North Dakota live stock progress came during the years 1923 to 1937 when he was part-owner and manager of the Hartley Stock Farm at Page. During this time some of the greatest animals of the Aberdeen-Angus breed were produced on the farm. While at Page, he took an active interest in live stock improvement in the state. He was president of the North Dakota Live Stock Breeders Association for six years, and was the first president of the state Live Stock Mutual Aid Corporation which he helped organize. He has maintained a keen interest in the NDAC animal husbandry department and has loaned valuable breeding animals to the experiment station. He has also taken a great interest in 4-H club work and FFA activities.

Now president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Mr. McGregor is an internationally known breeder and judge of the breed. He has judged at leading American shows for twenty years, including the 1940 International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago. In 1930 he was invited by the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Scotland to judge their famous show at Perth, and he is one of only two Americans to receive this honor.

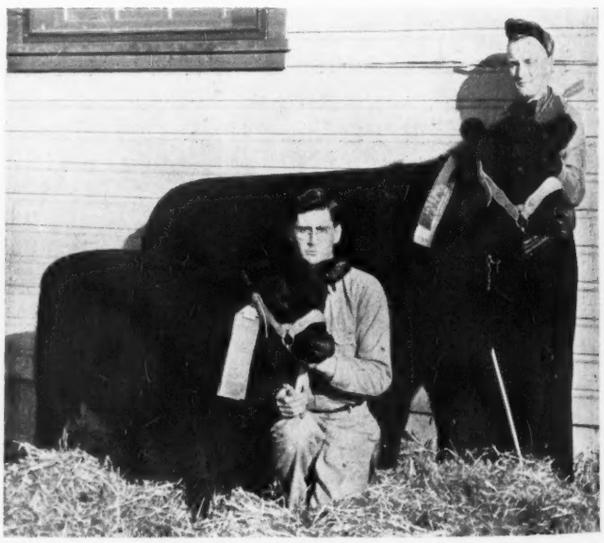
Mr. McGregor received his early live stock training on his father's Glencarnock Stock Farm at Brandon, Manitoba, Canada, where he was born. He is a graduate of Iowa State College at Ames, where he also spent one year as a faculty member.

—o—

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is interested in creating a special section for the Dakotas. Write this office to learn how you can help, please. Address Fred Hahne.

The 1941 Wisconsin Little International

The 1941 Wisconsin Little International Live Stock Show held at the College of Agriculture, at Madison, February 6th, was a complete success. Favorable weather and a large attendance were important factors in making this year's show a top notch event in the series of twenty-two annual Wisconsin Little International shows. Practically 200 students fitted and showed live stock and more than 3000 people attended the matine and night horse show. Some excellent work was done by students who had their first experience in showing farm animals. The exhibition of a well-known six-horse team of draft geldings and an act by six high school horses contributed much to the matinee and night horse show.



It is a pleasure to be able to present Journal readers the accompanying picture of Students William Roe, of Whitewater, Wisconsin, short course student in the College of Agriculture who fitted and showed the champion Aberdeen-Angus two year old heifer College Primrose 2d; together with Herbert Milroy, of Huntsville, Ohio, student in the same course who showed the calf, General's Queen, to the reserve championship. It is work of this sort that gives the youngsters a real taste of what it requires to accomplish things in the cattle breeding business. Actual experience in feeding, fitting and showing is a project well worth while.

Building a Commercial Herd

Starting from the Scratch, Good Bulls do Trick

An interesting example of what can be done in building up a well bred grade herd of cattle through the use of pure bred sires can be found on the Arnold farm one mile east of Ames, Iowa.

In 1900 John E. Arnold moved from McLean county, Illinois, to this farm near Ames. He shipped out in an immigrant car bringing along some big framed red and roan Shorthorn cows which were rather heavy milkers. In 1906 he bought his first pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bull. The easy milking cows were milked while the hard milkers and kickers were required to suckle two calves apiece. Those cows raising the two calves showed the greatest returns at weaning time and with a lot less work. The steer calves were fed out and the heifer calves retained in the herd.

Since 1906 every bull owned by Mr. Arnold has been a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. As the Shorthorn cows were gradually eliminated, crossbred heifers filled their places. It took some time to breed the daylight out from under them but as each succeeding generation of heifer calves replaced their mothers the breeding herd got closer to the ground.

Around 1910 a program of finishing out the calves at a younger age was started. Getting the calves, both steers and heifers, on grain at weaning time and keeping them on full feed throughout the following summer they were marketed at about sixteen to eighteen months of age. For several years this method was practiced. They were always shipped to Chicago. Since 1934 interior packers have bought them.

The main reason for keeping cows on this good farming land was: (1) to utilize the roughage that otherwise would go to waste, (2) to produce a high quality feeder calf for his own feed lot and eliminate the speculative feature of buying feeders annually. A minimum acreage of permanent blue grass pasture is maintained on the less productive land and each year it is arranged to have a field of sweet clover adjoining one of these blue grass pastures. Pasturing the two types of pasture together does away with the bloat problem when sweet clover is pastured alone. Pasturing sweet clover adds a year to the crop rotation and also adds greatly to the productivity of the land. After corn shucking, the cows pasture the corn stalks and other crop residues until Christmas (weather permitting). Corn or hegari fodder fed with a limited amount of soybean hay carry them until past the middle of March. Before the coming of the combine they fed around straw piles. The cows are fed right out on the fields where manure is needed most. There are no feed racks on the place. Open sheds are available but seldom used except in extremely bad weather. The cost of carrying each cow is small.

Recent years demand has come for the steer calves from 4-H club boys. However, only a few have been sold through this source as the calves were needed in the feed lot at home.

The past year seven registered females have been acquired. Mr. Arnold is now 84 years old but the transition program is still in progress.

It's never too late, at forty-three, John E. Arnold, of Ames, Iowa, now eighty-four, began the use of Aberdeen-Angus bulls, on his long legged red and roan cows. Today, forty-one years later, the veteran improver is able to enjoy as in many years past the excellent type and quality of his all black commercial herd. Corn belt farmers might well follow his example—you will be happily and profitably surprised at the results after a few crosses in which good low set, thick made, Aberdeen-Angus bulls have been used. No horns, solidarity in color; type and conformation uniform; and superior fleshing and feeding qualities. Try it Mr. Farmer.

—o—

Louisiana

concluded from page 11

International grand champions. She is from a granddaughter of Earl Marshall.

Louisiana State University, is offering an intensely line bred Perinthian bull in Sterlinthian 10th who is full of French Broad breeding from end to end.

Mr. J. H. Baughman, of Baton Rouge, is selling a pair of richly Perinthian bred cows. Both having been bred at Clarkland Farms, Lexington, Kentucky. Royal Pride C. is a daughter of Royalist 9th and Hamilinthian is by Sterlinthian.

The bull in Mr. O. L. Pollingue's consignment is Blackcapper of Page 29th a son of the famous Hartley breeding bull Revolution of Page 11th sire of many champions, and he by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The three bred cows in this consignment are Parfintha by Perinthian of F. B.; Sadie of Maize by Burgess 25th by Elgon Marshall; and Evotte of Caseland by Eileenmere 265th by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th.

Mr. J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, is selling a pair of bulls and a pair of young cows, all sired by Muskogee 404th who is a son of Muskogee Marshall who is by the International grand champion Prince Marshall. One bull is out of a daughter of Revolution Progressor by the International grand champion Revolution 100th and the other is from a daughter of Elmere of Airyland by Blackcap El Toro by Jan Eric 3d. The heifers are both sired by Edmunde Choice and he is a grandson of Blackstone 10th and Enchanter Marshall 3d.

Readers are requested to make application for this catalog at once. Address Mr. J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana, and mention the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Offering Now:

A few outstanding young bulls and heifers by Blackcap Resolution P. by Revolution 3d of Strathmore. You will like them.
Address:

Jas. C. Perrin & Sons
BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN

Pedigrees .. ..

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides, Black Enameled
- Tag is 1/8 inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened)
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

For information write
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
205 East 22nd Kansas City, Mo.

NECK CHAINS

H. K. NECK CHAINS are sold on "quality basis" but not expensive. Large Letters—can be read at a distance. Adjustable for comfortable fit. No rough edges to injure animal. ATTRACTIVE and practically indestructible. Endorsed by leading breeders and agricultural colleges. Free descriptive folder.

Prompt delivery from factory in New York City

H. K. METAL CRAFT MFG. CORP.
452 W. 31st Street New York, N. Y.

Lonjac's Complete Dispersion

Concluded from page 36

national grand champion bull, is selling in calf since December to General of Page. Juana Erica of Don Head 2d is a daughter of Imp. Royalist of Logie, and is out of Juna Erica of Don Head. Juana Erica of Page, a five year old daughter of Imp. Joncalla of Kinermony and Revolution of Page 11th, by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, one of the very choice Juanas in America, is selling bred since December 2d to General 6th of Page. Her three year old daughter Juana Erica of Lonjac is by General 6th of Page and she is selling in calf since November 27th to Esquire of Bordulac one of the very top bulls of the day. Her 1940 daughter, Juana Erica 3d of Lonjac is sired by General 17th of Lonjac a son of General 6th of Page. This is a Juana Erica foundation heifer that will go anywhere and make good. The last heifer is a daughter of General 17th of Lonjac, this is Juana Erica 3d of Lonjac and she is out of Juana Erica of Lonjac who is a great daughter of General 6th of Page. More foundation material of the highest order.

There are ten of the famous Middlebrook Pride tribe. This is a wonderful set of deep, thick made, wide out, straight lined, short legged, good headed matrons sired by some of the best bulls in the breed, carrying the blood lines of Blackcap Revolution, Jorum of Ballindalloch, Earl Marshall, Imp. Escuderon, Boxer of Ballindalloch, Oakville Quiet Lad, Middlebrook Monarch, Espoir of Glencarnock, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, Middlebrook Prince, Gandell and Ethric of Nisbethill, etc., etc.

There must be a stopping place, even though we have not yet mentioned the group of fourteen richly bred Miss Burgess females, nor the scads of Ericas including eleven Elbas, some Elines, and some Edellas. There is a vast collection of Blackbirds, Prides, Queen Mothers, and other popular old time families, whose representatives in this group will meet with the approval of the most critical buyers. There are sufficient numbers in the tops to enable several different parties to lay in just such foundations, as they have been searching for, in other words a careful selection sale day will put several breeders in the front row for the future.

The sale catalogs will be ready in a few days, perhaps by the time this issue is in the mail and can be had by addressing Manager J. D. Hooten at Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri, who will be glad to give any information that he can concerning the offering. This catalog contains the tabulations for 204 head of cattle and is profusely illustrated with pictures of the cattle selling and those recently sold. There should be several car loads of cows with husky calves at foot by sale time, many of these cows will have been rebred.

Fred Hahne of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be present to lend whatever assistance he may to prospective buyers both before and during the auction. The map in the catalog shows exactly how to reach the farm without delay. Be sure to have your catalog along for this information will come in mighty handy to those who may not be acquainted with the exact location.

ROSEMERE

The PREMIER HERD

(Established in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

As Evidence . . .

Of the continued widespread popularity of Rosemere Aberdeen-Angus, we proudly submit a list of recent purchasers of bulls and females from our herd, which includes nine states, scattered over the entire United States:

Mr. Vernon Curtis, Cresco, Iowa.....one bull
Mr. Karl P. Waugh, Oildate, Calif.....one bull
Marek Bros., Washington, Iowa.....one bull
Mr. R. L. Rutter, Ellensburg, Wash.....one bull, four heifers
Mr. Edward J. Ernst, Bellevue, Iowa.....one bull
Miss Viola Rose, Washington, N. J.....one bull, two heifers
Mr. Fred E. Spencer, Waveland, Ind.....one bull
Mr. James Nowachek, Wyoming, Iowa.....one bull
Mr. Arthur C. Misner, Pleasant Lake, Ind.....one heifer
Mr. Don Christenson, Cowiche, Wash.....two heifers
Mr. Mark A. Smyth, Ellensburg, Wash.....one bull
Mr. Fred J. Nowachek, Wyoming, Iowa.....one bull
Mr. George J. Schafer, Washtucna, Wash.....one bull
Mr. L. L. Simonton, Purdom, Nebr.....one bull
Mr. V. D. Rider, Monticello, Ind.....one bull
Mr. Marco Walker, Maquoketa, Iowa.....one bull
Mr. Allen G. Felderman, Bellevue, Iowa.....one bull
Mr. Albert Fulton, Chicago, Illinois.....one bull
Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, N. Y.....one heifer
Mr. Fred T. Marshall, Whitman, Nebr.....one bull
Mr. William Albright, Alliance, Nebr.....one bull
Mr. Jas. J. Brennan, Jr., Loomis, Calif.....one bull
Wm. Henry & Sons, Cambridge, Ill.....one bull
Teater Bros., Lancaster, Kentucky.....one bull, two heifers
Mr. R. C. Kercheval, Chelan, Wash.....two heifers
Mr. P. J. Busch, Colton, Wash.....one bull

Head of PRIZEMERE 32d, highest ranking sire of all the beef breeds.

It is our purpose to continually improve the quality and the popularity of Rosemere cattle, and as a result, ever increase our long list of satisfied customers. At the present time we are featuring a choice lot of young herd sire prospects at Rosemere Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa. Please write for particulars.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner

Maquoketa, Iowa **Yakima, Washington**

W. B. GLEED **1920**

Using nine bulls of MARSHALL breeding. Females of PRIZEMERE REVOLUTION and MARSHALL blood lines. Bulls and Heifers for Sale at all times.

LIMA, MONTANA

The Elms

Featuring BULLS, from 12 to 24 months of age, all sired by EARL MARSHALL AGAIN 590695, by Revolution 50th by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Dam, Elslow 5th by Earl Marshall. See them first.

J. E. REED, BURNS, MONTANA

Wanted

Good breeding herd Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in exchange for 320 acres choice irrigated land, priced right, will return good income and advance in price. Write Owner, P. O. Box 182.

IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO

Fred Wetle Herd

7 Bulls For Sale

We have sold our heifers, thanks to the Journal. Now offering FIVE BULLS nine months old and TWO BULLS sixteen months old. Our herd of 40 Rosemere and Hartley bred cows is headed by PRIZEMERE 476th 542119 by Blackmere 97th 428220 by Prizemere 32d 369132. See these bulls.

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

Hamilton-Bradley Auction

(Concluded from page 8B)

There are included a number of good Blackcaps, Blackbirds and other Ericas, Eisa and Enchantress strains and an Evergreen, as well as a Miss Burgess. We are inclined to think there is much being offered in the females, and we haven't as yet mentioned the bulls.

Looking over the bulls being offered, we shall comment only on a few of them.

Checking through pictures and pedigrees, we rather like the bull which is lot number one in the Hamilton-Bradley sale catalog. This coming two year old bull is General of Good Hope 567966. He is a Georgina out of Georgina Brown 9th 471333, and she is a great granddaughter of imported Gadie. The sire of General of Good Hope is Faultless Elba Boy 508259, he by Burgess of St. Albans, a son of Emulous and out of a dam by the International grand champion, Bar Marshall. The immediate dam of Faultless Elba Boy 508259 is Faultless Elba, she a daughter of Faultless Pass, who sired among other good cattle, the 1923 International grand champion female, Blackbird Bertie 337990. The bull has breeding enough and when we recognize that few pictures ever flatter an animal, we are of the opinion that General of Good Hope is quite a bull. He appears to be good headed and strong topped, with a great depth of body and a lot of smoothness. Hamilton Brothers state he has been carefully developed and is ready to go and show this year. We shall enjoy having a look at him. There are two other Georgina bulls being offered. Both of these are from the Bradley offering and one, Georgene 10th 601448 is another son of Faultless Elba Boy 508259 and out of similarly bred Georgina dam. The other Georgene 11th 608817 is a March 1940 calf sired by Blackboy Revolution 2d 527322, he a son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, sire of Pure Pride of Page, the 1930 International grand champion female, and also sire of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, great sire in the Edwards Brothers' Watford Ontario herd in Canada. The breeding is there, and the calf should be a real prospect for a herd bull. However, we have an idea that Double Burgess 20th 601449, an October 1939 son of Burgess 29th 472613 and out of a dam by Elburn of St. Albans, he by Erie Revolution, full brother in blood to Revolution 100th, may be the better bull in Mr. Bradley's consignment. We note that there are several other Georgina and Miss Burgess bred bulls, all of about the same breeding as the ones we have mentioned. There may be some far superior to the ones we have selected on paper, but the more cattle we see in different auctions and different herds, the more inclined we are to be some-what pedigree conscious. We recognize, naturally, that an animal, despite the fact that he or she is a sister, a half sister, a brother or a half brother to some famous show animal, doesn't necessarily mean that this one is show calibre, too. But the breeding is there, and chances are far greater that a well bred animal will produce far superior cattle to an inferiorly bred one.

The catalogs are ready to be mailed, and if you are not on the Hamilton Brothers Frank Bradley mailing list, we would advise forwarding a note to any one of the consignors and a catalog will be promptly dispatched to you. Address them, either Hamilton Brothers, Good Hope, Illinois or F. M. Bradley and sons, Avon, Illinois.

Pictures: Top—GENERAL OF GOOD HOPE 567966, a nicely bred bull, ready to show this year. Center: BARBARA M. 3d of BRADLEY 588443, a yearling show heifer sired by Burgess 29th. Lower left: ELBINA JUAN 30th 594870, another Glencarnock Elba daughter of Jantzen. Lower right: ELBURGER 20th 596366, sired by Burgess 29th and out of a Glencarnock Elba dam.

Lonjac to Sell

(Concluded from page 8A)

tion of Page 11th and from a daughter of Revolution 81st by Blackcap Revolution. The calves on the farm at the present, sired by Esquire, will speak for themselves as to his success as a real sire. Our top selling bull in the National Western Aberdeen-Angus sale at Denver in 1941 was a son of Esquire.

During these years of building and developing the Lonjac herd, Lonjac cattle were growing stronger and stronger in demand, especially as cattle of Lonjac breeding were making history in some of the leading herds in America. To our great pleasure the demand has always been far greater than could be supplied.

When in the early spring of 1940 Mr. Malkow and I learned that the Don Head herd was to be sold due to the death of the owner, our good friend, Mr. J. D. Patterson, we immediately made a trip to Canada and purchased the entire herd. This herd, without a question, contained some of the best cattle in North America and represented some of the best and most sought after bloodlines of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

In building this great Don Head herd Mr. Patterson and his very capable manager, Mr. McTaggart, had selected some of the finest cattle of the breed in Scotland, both females and herd sires, regardless of cost. In addition, some of the best bulls to be bought or leased in America were used. Bandolier of Anoka 6th, International grand champion in 1937 was leased and used successfully. Bandolier of Anoka 8th, his half brother, and full brother to Bandolier of Anoka, junior champion bull International 1931, was purchased and used very successfully as can be seen by his get in the herd. Then, not many months prior to Mr. Patterson's death, he and Mr. McTaggart selected General of Page, 1st prize aged bull 1936 International and General Blackcap of Lonjac, an outstanding son of General 6th of Page, for use in the Don Head herd.

The herd brought to Lonjac Farm contained these great bulls and in addition, Imported Royalist of Logie, a great heifer sire in the Don Head herd. He was purchased in the Perth show and sale in Scotland at $4,000.00 where he stood 2d at that great show.

The females included members of the very exclusive and aristocratic Gammer family, one that is very popular in Scotland and America. There are very few cattle of this family in America today as it has been almost impossible to persuade the breeders in Scotland to part with them.

Several females of the famous and popular Juana Erica family were included in the Don Head herd that had come directly from the founder of this great family. These Juana Ericas are closer to the foundation cow of the Juana Erica family than any in America.

Also among the females coming to Lonjac were several daughters of the famous bulls mentioned and especially eight outstanding daughters of the 1937 International grand champion bull at Chicago, Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

With the addition of this wonderful herd to the already select group of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on Lonjac Farm, Mr. Malkow and I felt we would be in a position to accomplish great things.

Both Mr. Malkow and I had been looking forward to the time when we would have a uniform collection of the best and most popular producing bloodlines and families, with as many as possible sired by our own several successful herd sires. With this type of program we not only expected to produce good cattle, but to produce them uniformly. Too, we wanted cattle that would go on into other breeders' hands and produce more uniformly for them because of the strong concentration of the good cattle represented in their pedigrees.

We have adopted a policy of developing our cattle on balanced rations together with a good pasture system, yet we never pamper them to their detriment. As a result of this policy we have never had any complaints about our cattle from the people who have purchased them.

We have always maintained the Lonjac herd on a strictly sanitary basis. The herd is federal accredited for Tuberculosis and is Bang's free.

The thought of this herd having to be dispersed soon is depressing to me. It was so unfortunate that Mr. Malkow passed away at the time when his herd was really just coming into its peak of production—a time when we were only beginning to capitalize on our years of hard work and planning in reaching this point.

I sincerely hope and trust that the cattle we have built up and assembled will go into the hands of constructive breeders who will fully appreciate them and give them an opportunity to carry on where we are leaving off.

STOP

LOOK and LISTEN!

We are Offering

ERIANNA B. 6th 566885

The 1940 International Grand Champion Female

in

The Brown-Tudor Sale

Saturday, May 24th : : : : Rose Hill, Iowa

John B. and Elliott Brown

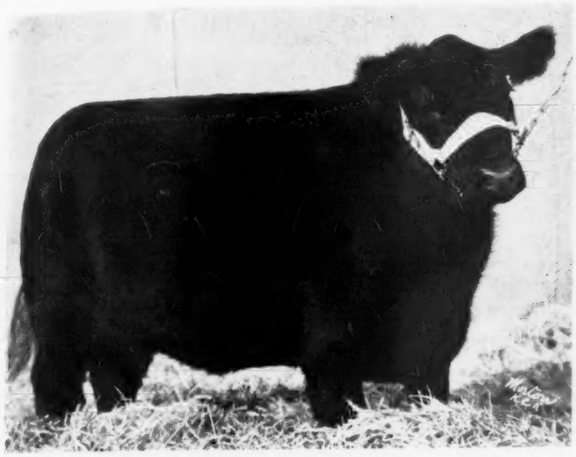
ROSE HILL, - - - - - - - - IOWA

More Complete Digestion

The Modern Answer to High Feed Costs

By H. F. Duer

For some time cattle feeders have been watching all the corners in their feeding operations so as to take advantage of any means of saving on their feed bill. No one can dispute the fact that the cost of feed is the most important single factor affecting profit or loss in feeding cattle. While corn is the big item in fattening a bunch of steers, there are, of course, other grains grown on the home place, which are used to a large extent in feeding rations of varying composition depending upon the particular desires of the feeder. As a commercial cattle raiser, most of us make the best use of what grains we have readily available and compound a ration to fit our supply at hand. Modern feeding methods require an added approach to our problem if the feeder is to rise above the marginal producer and claim a greater profit for his efforts. This angle of approach lies in the ability to get more usable food value out of the feed we put into our stock.



LONJAC MODEL—First Prize Heavy Weight Steer at the 1941 Denver National Fat Stock Show. His dam, LONJAC PRIM PRIDE 513795, one of the top breeding cows in the Lonjac herd will sell in the complete dispersion at the farm April 3. She sells with a fine bull calf at foot by General 6th of Page since January 10, 1941. A great cow with a herd bull prospect at foot.

Most any of us who are careful enough to watch the droppings of our cattle will frequently see whole kernels of corn lying on the ground in such waste. Thinking a little farther into the matter, we wonder if there isn't more of some other grain likewise passed out and largely unused by the animal. Since this is a subject not likely to interest us in too minute investigation, we let it pass without doing anything about it. This is where most feeders make a mistake for it is one of the important corners to be watched if one is to get the most profit from his feeding. Oone easy solution to the problem which some of us take is to let our hogs run behind our cattle and get the use of whatever corn is dropped. The frequency of hog diseases under such methods has led others of us to feed cattle exclusively. In either case much food is going into channels for which it was not intended. Therefore, if we can get our cattle to utilize all of the feedw they eat, our problem of waste would be reduced to a minimum.

The advent of hybrid corn a few years ago and its rapid spread in popularity, has brought on a further feeding problem. It is a known fact that most of the hybrid corn is much harder than the open pollinated corn which, of course, means that every available method of making hybrid corn more digestible results in a higher percentage of it being digested. There is no disputing the fact that many valuable proteins, minerals and vitamins go through the animal unused and are wasted because the efficiency of the digestive tract is not sufficiently high enough to break down these valuable food elements and make them available for assimilation into the animal's body. There is no question but what the animal's digestive system needs some assistance in order to get the greatest possible use of the feed it eats.

Working upon this theory, Dr. Macdonald a number of years ago developed from many exacting experiments, a feed supplement which he called Vitamized Metabolator. The word "Metabolator" is a trade name being derived from "metabolism" which is the continuous process by which living cells or tissues undergo chemical change. In every day language, Metabolator means an aid to digestion and assimilation.

The effect of the introduction of this feed into the animal's digestive tract is about as follows: As soon as the Vitamized Metabolator enters the animal's mouth it acts upon the salivary glands and increases the flow of saliva. Entering the stomach it increases the flow of digestive juices. This increased flow of saliva containing increased number of starch splitting enzymes together with increased digestive juices, enables the digestive juices to break down more of the cellulose structure of the grains and forage, thereby liberating additional proteins, carbohydrates, fats, minerals and vitamins contained therein. Since the cellulose structure of grains contain the most valuable food elements, then unless this part of the grain is completely broken down a large amount of valuable food material is wasted.

As a result of feeding Vitamized Metabolator more valuable proteins, carbohydrates and fats are extracted from the grain and forage eaten by the animal dessening the necessity for the use of so much additional high priced proteins supplied from other sources.

Many users of this demarkable aid to digestion and assimilation have found that as a result of the more effective utilization of home grown grains and forage crops, they are able to get more pounds of flesh per bushel of grain and pounds of forage. As a further result, digestive disturbances such as bloat and going off feed are reduced to a minimum. The normal functions of the glandular structure of the body are assisted so that, among other things, the pores of

Enlargements

8 professional 4x6 enlargements from your roll 25 cents; 16 exposure rolls 50 cents: Argus rolls 3 cents per enlarged print. Mail to

Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wisconsin

NORTHERN GROWN SEEDS

Alfalfa $8.40 bushel up. Get Free Samples and delivered prices on Ladak, Cossack, and Grimm Alfalfa; Sweet, Red and Alsike Clover; Bromus, Crested Wheat, Timothy, and other permanent grasses. Shipments subject inspection.

GRIMM ALFALFA ASSOCIATION

500 Cooperating Growers Fargo, North Dakota

100% Calf Crop with REX OIL

"Beyond a reasonable doubt," writes S. P. Smith, St. Louis, Mo., "REX Oil has done us a lot of good. Some cows did not settle before I gave them REX Oil last year. However, I got a 100% calf crop this year (1940). The calves are better and a 10 year old Angus bull is now as keen as a 2 year old."

Use REX OIL To STOP COSTLY BREEDING FAILURES

Where breeding failure caused by lack of Vitamin E occurs in Cattle, Sheep, Hogs or Horses, use REX Bonded Wheat Germ Oil. REX is the cheapest insurance any breeder can buy. For every dollar spent breeders are saving hundreds of dollars. REX is pure, pharmaceutical grade, cold processed Wheat Germ Oil that excels or equals all others in Vitamin E potency. Purchased by the City of Chicago and given to expectant mothers to help prevent miscarriage.

REX Oil Costs Less

You cannot buy more potent Wheat Germ Oil than REX, regardless of price. REX prices everywhere are—Pints, $3.50; Quarts, $6.00. Order REX from your dealer or write direct to us.

WHY PAY MORE?

VIOBIN CORPORATION, Room 827
155 No. Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

DISTRIBUTOR—O. M. Franklin Serum Co., Denver, El Paso, Wichita, Kansas City.

Neck Chains

Bright coil with adjustable fastener and large number. Made to order. *Send for FREE Catalog Stock Breeders Supplies and Show Equipment.*

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1927 Speer Blvd., Denver

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.

Whether feeding for snow or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

Raise . . .

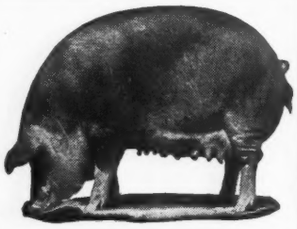
Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News,
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

23 Years Ago
I made my first
Neck Chains
For Use on my Own Cattle

A short time later two of the best known Aberdeen-Angus Breeders in America, Chas. Escher, Jr. and Milt Tudor, asked me to make them a similar supply.

Soon other requests came and within three months the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders had put me in the Chain business. What's more, they have **kept** me in the Chain business since as proven by the fact that **I sold more Chains in 1940 than in any previous year.**

There MUST be a Reason.

★

L. R. Morford
(The Chain Man)
Since 1918
IOWA CITY, IOWA

the skin are kept open permitting the oily secretions to give the hair the healthy, glossy appearance so desirable whether one is raising commercial or show cattle.

One further important consideration brought out by more complete digestion and assimilation of valuable food elements is in the building up of the animal's body to resist disease. All of us know we can accomplish a lot more with healthy bodies and good appetites. A good appetite means more food taken into the body—more food intake with the aid of this supplement means faster and more complete development of the animal—and, what is most important of all to the commercial feeder and show man alike, a better finish.

Therefore it appears to the writer that the most perplexing problem of food waste has been solved to a large extent for the cattle feeder by the introduction of Vitamized Metabolator. This product is manufactured by the Vitamized Feed Company, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

A Visit to Argentina

Concluded from page 8

purpose of alternately resting one.

After a forenoon in the saddle, we had developed healthy appetites, and despite the fact that the time had slipped by unnoticed, because of our deep interest in what we were doing, we were glad to return to the estancia headquarters for luncheon. And what an enjoyable luncheon it was! Perhaps I can best describe it by giving you a general picture of the luncheon and dinner menus of Argentina.

A special delicacy in Argentina, and one which is characteristic of the country, is the asada. And whether it is served in an estancia garden or as the rude meal of the goucho in the vast expanse of the pampa, it is a dish which is likely to cause the most temperate eater to overindulge. Not every asada is alike—it may consist of lamb, or it may be veal or beef. I think that the most delicious that we tasted during our entire stay in Argentina was a beef asada with the skin attached.

How is the asada prepared? This is the way we saw some of them being made ready to serve: the carcass was impaled on two steel rods whose ends are stuck into the ground at the proper angle for a slow fire to do its most effective work. The process consumed several hours and required the services of a skilled asadero or cook. The asadero is garbed in the picturesque attire of the goucho, which means that he wears boots and the extremely baggy breeches known as bombachos, which are held in place by a broad leather belt studded with hundreds of silver coins of various denominations. A bright colored shirt, a scarf carelessly knotted around the throat and a broad, low-crowned hat nearly complete the costume, but not quite, for there is always the wicked looking knife stuck in the belt at the back. This knife greatly excited my curiosity. Some of them are especially decorative by reason of their gold and silver mountings. But the goucho who sometimes acts as asadero does not carry this long keen-bladed knife for its decorative effects alone. It is of practical use to him in numerous ways, one of them being carving an asada. With it he cuts rich slices of juicy appetizing meat from the perfectly roasted carcass, or spears a kidney in response to appreciative palates. Of course, the knife is also used on occasions for defense purposes, but very seldom is such use required of it.

Red wine is usually served with the asada and the bombilla of mate is often in evidence. This drink to some extent has the effect of a green salad in balancing the rich meat diet, and it is a very popular beverage of the South American countries.

As I have before stated, the Argentines live well. Their tables are replete with the most appetizing foods one can imagine, and deliciously cooked. An example of a typical Argentine luncheon or dinner menu (and I could observe but very little difference in the completeness of the two meals) would be something like this: first, fimbres which are hardly hor d'oeuvres, for they consist of huge slices of ham, of beef, or turkey. Then, after you have taken the edge off your appetite with fimbres, squash, soup, and a plate of puchero, the real meal begins—stuffed turkey, asada, and lamb chops, followed by a variety of rich pastries. We liked the Argentine cooking. To me it is quite similar to that of our own South. Our hosts, particularly while we were at the estancias, took pains to serve all of the different foods which are characteristic of the country, and there was not one of these dishes which we did not thoroughly enjoy.

To be continued.

General 6th of Page

Those desiring a tried sire of proven ability, will find just that in this great herd bull who has given Lonjac Farms a wonderful lot of calves, both bulls and heifers. A son of the famous General of Page, first prize aged bull at the 1936 Chicago International. Selling as one of the attractions in the Lonjac Dispersion sale at the Farm at Lees Summit, Missouri, on Thursday, April 3, 1941. In the prime of life, a great son of a great cow as well, being out of Katevra 3d of Page, one of the great foundation cows in the Hartley herd at Page, North Dakota.

Minnesota

Continued from page 9

Boland of Valley Mound 3d, one of the best sons of Barb of Page, is now in service in the University of Minnesota herd at St. Paul. Boland of Valley Mound 3d was used for three years by A. M. Falkenhagen, of Dodge Center, Minnesota, and sired the top bull in the 1940 Minnesota Association consignment sale at Blue Earth, Minnesota.

The present herd sire in the Brown herd is Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d. He is by Earl Eric Revolution 2d, a son of Revolution 81st and Erica Marie 9th. His dam is Entella of Valley Mound 10th, she a great-granddaughter of Entella 2d, the second top cow at $7200 in the W. H. Cooper sale in Iowa in 1919.

The calves coming during the past year in the Brown herd by Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d are outstanding and he is considered one of the best breeding bulls in the territory.

The Browns have always been staunch supporters of the 4-H club program, a number of their calves making wonderful records in the hands of young feeders; the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer and the reserve grand champion of the 1939 Junior Live Stock Show at South St. Paul came from their herd.

Ned Brown has been an officer of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which is one of the oldest Associations in the country for the past twenty-five years. One of the principal reasons for the Association continuing instead of going into dormancy as so many Associations did in the '20's, was the fact that Ned was always willing to sacrifice some time and money to keep things going.

For the past three years he has served as president of the Association and activities have been increased several times. They have been heavy consignors to all of the recent Minnesota consignment sales and their cattle have been among the best typed and best fitted individuals consigned, and they always sold among the tops.

At the present time the Scotch herdsman, Wm. (Billy) Thompson is fitting ten females and four bulls for the annual sale which will be held at Blue Earth early in October. He says they are good and he will present them in even nicer condition than in past years.

Mr. Brown is president of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and wishes to extend an invitation to all breeders and friends to visit as many Minnesota herds as they can during the coming year. He believes that the most critical visitor will find cattle in Minnesota equal to those anywhere and any breeders and friends from the corn belt, the East, the South or the West who plan to take a trip this summer which includes Minnesota's wonderful recreation area, and who want to stop and visit some Aberdeen-Angus herds, can receive any help they wish in routing a trip through Minnesota by contacting Mr. Brown.

Why the Blood Test

Continued from page 5

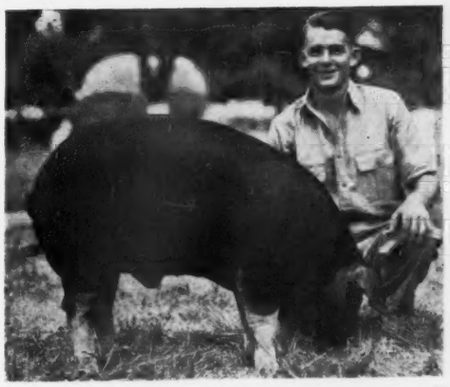
the late Dr. Fitch when commenting on the variation in the results secured between different laboratories when making the blood test on blood samples against Bang's disease. Dr. Fitch at one time collected test fluids or antigens used in testing blood samples from eighteen different laboratories, and upon testing these test fluids or antigens he found that some were twenty times as concentrated as other test fluids. This would indicate that there could not possibly be a very close agreement between laboratories using different types of test fluid or antigens. Dr. Fitch concluded that if the test fliud or antigen were standardized to a certain concentration that it would probably have some improvement on the results secured when making the test of blood samples for Bang's disease.

Laboratory workers at the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station found that they could not secure uniform results in making blood tests for Bang's disease, and after making exhaustive studies of the variations secured at their own laboratory they finally adopted the routine practice of using three different test fluids or antigens in testing blood samples against Bang's disease. These Kentucky experiment workers i.e. Good, Dimmock and Harms, made the following statement:

"It appears that the differences observed in the agglutination tests in this work may be because the strains differ in their agglutinative characters, subtypes being present within the group. The reaction of the serum on an infected animal to various antigens would then depend upon the agglutinative

ESQUIRE of BORDULAC

When you see this great bull you will agree that he is one of the breed's top bulls of today, a proven sire of wonderful calves, both sexes, as will be seen in the Lonjac herd. He was the Junior Champion bull at the Iowa State Fair as a yearling, is a son of Revolution of Page 43d, that most successful senior herd sire at the Hanna Stock Farm, at Bordulac, North Dakota. His dam, Elba 3d of Strathmore, is one of the outstanding foundation matrons in the Hanna herd, she a daughter of the many times champion Revolution 81st, by Blackcap Revolution. Selling in the Lonjac Dispersion, April 3, 1941.



POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

More Pork per Litter
More Pounds per Pig
More Gain per Bushel
Highest Carcass Dress

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Try Aberdeen-Angus, the fastest growing breed of beef cattle.

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake

Use ANCHOR

SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose . . . . 25 cents
Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose)....$0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum ..... 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product has incorpated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.
Mixed Bacterin Bovine, Formula No. 3 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product replaces the old White Scours Bacterin.
One 10 cc syringe and two needles 1.15
Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.
Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us.

The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.

All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.

Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags, Neck chains, Vet instruments. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

NECK CHAINS

Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Free Circular

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

America's Original MEAT TYPE HOG

Today's market pays a premium for Hampshire meat type, more high-priced cuts, less lard. In addition Hampshires farrow and raise bigger litters of fast-growing pigs. World's best rustlers. Write for Free Illustrated Booklet explaining how Hampshires increase profits, for addresses of nearby breeders and location of 50 bred sows sales. For 6 mo. subscription at ½ price to **Hampshire Herdsman,** biggest and best hog magazine published, send 25c to:

Hampshire Herdsman

915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

character of the infecting organism. These results emphasize the importance of the typing of antigen strains and the use of strains representative of the various subtypes in the agglutination test."

Some Results Secured in States Where the Blood Test Has Been Extensively Used

Even though the United States Department of Agriculture has now approved calf vaccination in the control of Bang's disease and many breeders have proved in their own herds that it is more satisfactory in many badly infected herds to vaccinate mature animals than to sacrifice valuable breeding animals for slaughter simply because they may react to the blood test for Bang's disease, the fact still remains that those states which have been the strongest advocates of the blood test and slaughter method have made no progress to speak of even though their program or plan has been in effect for many years.

In the state of Illinois we have had a Bang's disease control project for approximately fifteen years, and it is quite likely that this project has cost the tax payers of this state a million dollars or more. (The last two year appropriations for their payment of indemnity on cattle reacting to the test for Bang's disease was $200,000.00, and there were large appropriations for the several years prior to this date.) In the report made by the Director of Agriculture in 1939 it was reported that more than 11,000 herds were under supervision and that there was a total of 152 accredited Bang's disease free herds in the state of Illinois. This would be less than 1½% clean herds in fifteen years. The prospects are that the results in the future by this plan would be no better than they have been in the past and probably not as good.

The writer made some effort a few months ago to get the results from the state of Pennsylvania which has had a program for more than twenty years similar to the one that is in effect in Illinois, but was unable to get a progress report giving the number of Bang's accredited free herds in relation to the total number of herds in the state and the total herds under supervision. It is quite evident that most states are not at all anxious to give out this information, and from the results secured it is easily understood why this is so.

During the first seven years in the state of Pennsylvania approximately 100 abortion disease free herds were secured as shown by the blood test. Later reports have not been secured from this state.

Results Secured by Herd Owners.

The writer has discussed Bang's disease before several dozen farm groups and groups of agricultural students during the past few years, and in practically every meeting from one to several individuals have given their own experience with their attempt to control Bang's disease in their herd by using the blood test and slaughter method. In more than 90% of these reports the results have been unsatisfactory and the owner has not been able to clean up his herd by the usual blood test followed by slaughter of the reacting animals. Reports of the failure to secure results by this method can be multiplied thousands of times and every community can supply a number of these herds where the results have been a total failure.

In some instances some herds have been free from Bang's disease as indicated by the blood test for as long as three or four years but later on a number of animals reacted without any apparent new source of infection. In many such herds this breakdown occurred after many valuable animals had been sacrificed by slaughter. The principal reason that cattle owners have subjected their herds to the blood test at all was due to the fact that they could not ship breeding animals interstate without subjecting them to the blood test, and in many localities they could not dispose of their milk except their herd was tested for Bang's disease in the usual manner prescribed by ordinance.

It would not be out of place to report results secured in one of the best known Ayrshire herds in the United States. This herd was the Folly Quarters Farm in Maryland.

A GROUP of Breeding Matrons with the great GENERAL of PAGE in the center foreground, on pasture at Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri, property of the late O. G. Malkow. Here is a real herd foundation to be exposed at public auction in the complete dispersion of this famous herd at the farm on Thursday, April 3d.

Minnesota

Continued from page 9

Boland of Valley Mound 3d, one of the best sons of Barb of Page, is now in service in the University of Minnesota herd at St. Paul. Boland of Valley Mound 3d was used for three years by A. M. Falkenhagen, of Dodge Center, Minnesota, and sired the top bull in the 1940 Minnesota Association consignment sale at Blue Earth, Minnesota.

The present herd sire in the Brown herd is Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d. He is by Earl Eric Revolution 2d, a son of Revolution 81st and Erica Marie 9th. His dam is Entella of Valley Mound 10th, she a great-granddaughter of Entella 2d, the second top cow at $7200 in the W. H. Cooper sale in Iowa in 1919.

The calves coming during the past year in the Brown herd by Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d are outstanding and he is considered one of the best breeding bulls in the territory.

The Browns have always been staunch supporters of the 4-H club program, a number of their calves making wonderful records in the hands of young feeders; the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer and the reserve grand champion of the 1939 Junior Live Stock Show at South St. Paul came from their herd.

Ned Brown has been an officer of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which is one of the oldest Associations in the country for the past twenty-five years. One of the principal reasons for the Association continuing instead of going into dormancy as so many Associations did in the '20's, was the fact that Ned was always willing to sacrifice some time and money to keep things going.

For the past three years he has served as president of the Association and activities have been increased several times. They have been heavy consignors to all of the recent Minnesota consignment sales and their cattle have been among the best typed and best fitted individuals consigned, and they always sold among the tops.

At the present time the Scotch herdsman, Wm. (Billy) Thompson is fitting ten females and four bulls for the annual sale which will be held at Blue Earth early in October. He says they are good and he will present them in even nicer condition than in past years.

Mr. Brown is president of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and wishes to extend an invitation to all breeders and friends to visit as many Minnesota herds as they can during the coming year. He believes that the most critical visitor will find cattle in Minnesota equal to those anywhere and any breeders and friends from the corn belt, the East, the South or the West who plan to take a trip this summer which includes Minnesota's wonderful recreation area, and who want to stop and visit some Aberdeen-Angus herds, can receive any help they wish in routing a trip through Minnesota by contacting Mr. Brown.

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

More Pork per Litter
More Pounds per Pig
More Gain per Bushel
Highest Carcass Dress

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Try Aberdeen-Angus, the fastest growing breed of beef cattle.

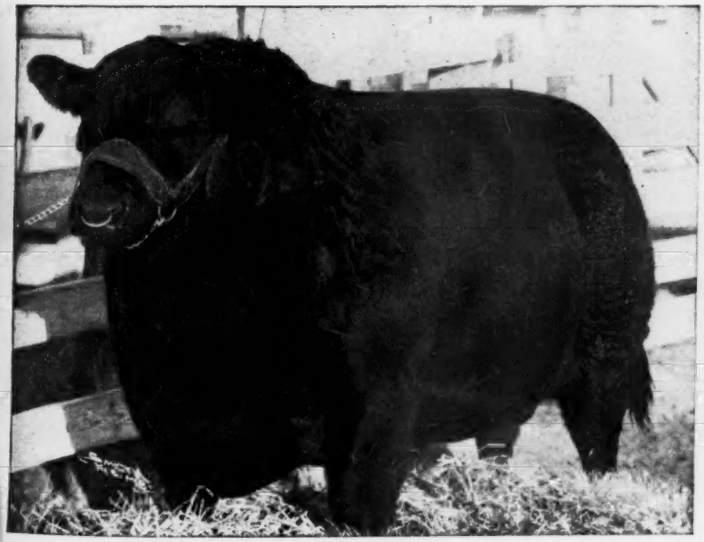
Why the Blood Test

Continued from page 5

the late Dr. Fitch when commenting on the variation in the results secured between different laboratories when making the blood test on blood samples against Bang's disease. Dr. Fitch at one time collected test fluids or antigens used in testing blood samples from eighteen different laboratories, and upon testing these test fluids or antigens he found that some were twenty times as concentrated as other test fluids. This would indicate that there could not possibly be a very close agreement between laboratories using different types of test fluid or antigens. Dr. Fitch concluded that if the test fliud or antigen were standardized to a certain concentration that it would probably have some improvement on the results secured when making the test of blood samples for Bang's disease.

Laboratory workers at the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station found that they could not secure uniform results in making blood tests for Bang's disease, and after making exhaustive studies of the variations secured at their own laboratory they finally adopted the routine practice of using three different test fluids or antigens in testing blood samples against Bang's disease. These Kentucky experiment workers i.e. Good, Dimmock and Harms, made the following statement:

"It appears that the differences observed in the agglutination tests in this work may be because the strains differ in their agglutinative characters, subtypes being present within the group. The reaction of the serum on an infected animal to various antigens would then depend upon the agglutinative



ESQUIRE of BORDULAC

When you see this great bull you will agree that he is one of the breed's top bulls of today, a proven sire of wonderful calves, both sexes, as will be seen in the Lonjac herd. He was the Junior Champion bull at the Iowa State Fair as a yearling, is a son of Revolution of Page 43d, that most successful senior herd sire at the Hanna Stock Farm, at Bordulac, North Dakota. His dam, Elba 3d of Strathmore, is one of the outstanding foundation matrons in the Hanna herd, she a daughter of the many times champion Revolution 81st, by Blackcap Revolution. Selling in the Lonjac Dispersion, April 3, 1941.

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake

Use ANCHOR

SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose . . . . 25 cents

Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose)....$0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum ..... 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product has incorpated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.
Mixed Bacterin Bovine, Formula No. 3 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product replaces the old White Scours Bacterin.
One 10 cc syringe and two needles 1.15

Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.

Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us.

The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.

All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.

Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

$4.00 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

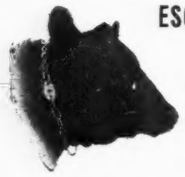
Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags, Neck chains, Vet instruments. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

NECK CHAINS

Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa



ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Free Circular

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

America's Original

MEAT TYPE HOG

Today's market pays a premium for Hampshire meat type, more high-priced cuts, less lard. In addition Hampshires farrow and raise bigger litters of fast-growing pigs. World's best rustlers. Write for Free Illustrated Booklet explaining how Hampshires increase profits, for adresses of nearby breeders and location of 50 bred sows sales. For 6 mo. subscription at ½ price to **Hampshire Herdsman,** biggest and best hog magazine published, send 25c to:

Hampshire Herdsman

915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

character of the infecting organism. These results emphasize the importance of the typing of antigen strains and the use of strains representative of the various subtypes in the agglutination test."

Some Results Secured in States Where the Blood Test Has Been Extensively Used

Even though the United States Department of Agriculture has now approved calf vaccination in the control of Bang's disease and many breeders have proved in their own herds that it is more satisfactory in many badly infected herds to vaccinate mature animals than to sacrifice valuable breeding animals for slaughter simply because they may react to the blood test for Bang's disease, the fact still remains that those states which have been the strongest advocates of the blood test and slaughter method have made no progress to speak of even though their program or plan has been in effect for many years.

In the state of Illinois we have had a Bang's disease control project for approximately fifteen years, and it is quite likely that this project has cost the tax payers of this state a million dollars or more. (The last two year appropriations for their payment of indemnity on cattle reacting to the test for Bang's disease was $200,000.00, and there were large appropriations for the several years prior to this date.) In the report made by the Director of Agriculture in 1939 it was reported that more than 11,000 herds were under supervision and that there was a total of 152 accredited Bang's disease free herds in the state of Illinois. This would be less than 1½% clean herds in fifteen years. The prospects are that the results in the future by this plan would be no better than they have been in the past and probably not as good.

The writer made some effort a few months ago to get the results from the state of Pennsylvania which has had a program for more than twenty years similar to the one that is in effect in Illinois, but was unable to get a progress report giving the number of Bang's accredited free herds in relation to the total number of herds in the state and the total herds under supervision. It is quite evident that most states are not at all anxious to give out this information, and from the results secured it is easily understood why this is so.

During the first seven years in the state of Pennsylvania approximately 100 abortion disease free herds were secured as shown by the blood test. Later reports have not been secured from this state.

Results Secured by Herd Owners.

The writer has discussed Bang's disease before several dozen farm groups and groups of agricultural students during the past few years, and in practically every meeting from one to several individuals have given their own experience with their attempt to control Bang's disease in their herd by using the blood test and slaughter method. In more than 90% of these reports the results have been unsatisfactory and the owner has not been able to clean up his herd by the usual blood test followed by slaughter of the reacting animals. Reports of the failure to secure results by this method can be multiplied thousands of times and every community can supply a number of these herds where the results have been a total failure.

In some instances some herds have been free from Bang's disease as indicated by the blood test for as long as three or four years but later on a number of animals reacted without any apparent new source of infection. In many such herds this breakdown occurred after many valuable animals had been sacrificed by slaughter. The principal reason that cattle owners have subjected their herds to the blood test at all was due to the fact that they could not ship breeding animals interstate without subjecting them to the blood test, and in many localities they could not dispose of their milk except their herd was tested for Bang's disease in the usual manner prescribed by ordinance.

It would not be out of place to report results secured in one of the best known Ayrshire herds in the United States. This herd was the Folly Quarters Farm in Maryland.

A GROUP of Breeding Matrons with the great GENERAL of PAGE in the center foreground, on pasture at Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri, property of the late O. G. Malkow. Here is a real herd foundation to be exposed at public auction in the complete dispersion of this famous herd at the farm on Thursday, April 3d.

The owner of this herd placed this herd under very competent veterinary supervision and the blood tests indicated during the next few months that this herd was so badly infected that it appeared to be a more satisfactory plan to sacrifice the entire herd and start with an entirely new, clean herd of cattle. The new herd was put under the same careful competent supervision, but in less than three years half of the herd had Bang's disease according to the blood tests. In a later article it will be shown that results were only secured in this herd upon the adoption of the vaccination plan.

Hundreds and even thousands of herds throughout the United States can report similar results as those mentioned above. It is evident that even though state control officials and laboratory workers have discontinued supplying information about the real results secured in the blood test, that it is no more effective today than it has been at any other time and it cannot be expected to give practical results in the control of Bang's disease.

The Blood Test is Too Slow and Costly.

The blood test in the control of Bang's disease would not be practical for the reason that it requires entirely too long a time in many badly infected herds to overcome most of the infection present and the repeated testing of the animals of the herd at short intervals becomes quite costly to the owner. Research workers and live stock control officials have in many herds blood tested the cattle at monthly intervals over a considerable period of time. In some herds blood tests were made at intervals of only ten days under certain conditions, and it must be evident to the practical cattle owner that the time consumed and the expense involved in making blood tests of an entire cattle herd, even though they were made only three or four times a year, is a procedure that the average herd owner would not follow through.

On many farms where the cattle are not housed and where the milk cows are not trained to stanchions or on ranges where the cattle have not been handled, it is a very complicated procedure to blood test such animals. Even though the owner might be willing to carry on this work, it would be impossible to secure sufficient veterinarians to carry on a program throughout the United States in an effort to control Bang's disease such as was done with tuberculosis.

The eradication of tuberculosis in cattle made very little progress as long as the old thermal or temperature test was used in detecting tuberculosis, for the reason that it required from twenty-four to thirty-six hours to completely test a herd of cattle. As soon as the intradermal test was developed which made it possible to test several herds in twenty-four hours, the progress was much greater.

If and when a similar test to the intradermal test for use in tuberculosis is developed and one that is as reliable as it, then and only then would it be practical to test cattle against Bang's disease in an effort to control the disease by removing the reactors.

Even though some states have made a serious attempt to control and eradicate Bang's disease for almost twenty-five years by blood testing and slaughtering the reactors, this disease is still on the increase and it remains the most important live stock disease problem we have in the United States today. It can only be prevented and eradicated by the use of more efficient and more practical methods which should be adopted by the state and federal live stock control officials at once.

Advertise—Grow with the Fastest Growing Beef Breed in America.

STRANGE FARM FACTS by LUKE

26 MORE ANGUS CALVES STARTED ON CALF MANNA

ON NOV. 4, 1940 - FRYE BROS. PEORIA, ILL. WROTE, "TWENTY-SIX MORE ANGUS CALVES JUST STARTED ON CALF MANNA. HANDFUL CALF MANNA FED ONCE OR TWICE A DAY ACCOMPLISHES MUCH!"

$ 1375. EXTRA PROFIT-

HARRY KAHN, FORT WORTH, TEXAS ADDED 1/10 LB. CALF MANNA DAILY TO RATION OF 500 UNDERNOURISHED SUCKLING LAMBS - RESULT $1375.00 EXTRA PROFIT!

ECONOMY -PROFIT!

W. J. O'HARA, KIRKLAND, WASH. HAD 2 SOWS-ONE DIED-HER PIGS RAISED ON CALF MANNA PAID A PROFIT-OTHER SOWS PIGS A LOSS!

STOCK RAISERS CUT COSTS WITH CALF MANNA

EACH YEAR, more breeders and livestock farmers feed Calf Manna—reducing feed bills, increasing profits, getting better results. So—if you're not feeding Calf Manna—*investigate!*

A farmer writes: "It takes so little Calf Manna (few ounces added to ration) to replace milk and increase digestibility of everything fed with it—I use it for all my stock at all ages."

Hundreds of livestock men have written how they feed Calf Manna . . . why it saves money, what it accomplishes. Read what they say. See pictures of their animals.

Send for *free* illustrated pamphlet, "How Successful Breeders Feed Calf Manna." (Gives experiences with rabbits and mink as well as goats, sheep, horses, cattle, hogs.) Get your free copy today. Write Albers Milling Company, Dept. 106C, Carnation Building, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, or Dept. G2, Stuart Bldg., Seattle, Washington.

Index to Advertisers for March, 1941 ..

ALABAMA

Passmore & Smith, Prattville....10
Alabama A-A Ass'n, Montgomery....65

ARKANSAS

Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Rector....10
Blind ad, Key T. H....10

CONNECTICUT

Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield....50

DELAWARE

Pusey, Marshall, Laurel....50

GEORGIA

Howard, W. R., Stephens....67
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap....67

ILLINOIS

Baxter, Mrs. Della & Son, Quincy....21
Central Illinois A-A Breeders, Congerville....18-19
Cresap, R. F., White Heath....15
Dyson, George, Rushville....21
Ehlers Brothers, La Moille....21
Illinois A-A Breeders' Ass'n, Springfield....16-17
Heather Angus Farm, Jacksonville....20
Hil-top Acres Stock Farm, Alton....15
Irwin, E. E., Salem....21
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville....15
Mercer Co. A-A Ass'n, Aledo....56
Northern Illinois A-A Breeders' Sale, Morrison....25
Peters, Ernest, Camden....22-23
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Creston....20
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio....15
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....13
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2
Whitman & Harper, Morris....20
Hamilton Bros., Good Hope....26-27

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco....54
Indian Hill Farms, Rochester....54
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Morocco....55
McNabb & Hendrix, French Lick....54
Rider Stock Farms, Monticello....54
Robinson, R. H., Wolcott....54
Secondino Bros., Universal....54

IOWA

Auman, John W. & Son, Marion....62
Brown-Tudor, Rose Hill....59
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Knoxville....62
Goecke, Clarence, State Center....62
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....62
Kemp, I. E., Marion....62
Long, Fred R., Marne....62
Mallory & Mallory, Clear Lake....62
Marion Co. A-A Breeders' Sale....63
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....62
Miles, Manley, Riceville....62
Miller, H. D., Morley....62
Neville, Orville, Malcom....62
Page Co. A-A Ass'n, Clarinda....61
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana....62
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....62

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale....64
Mid-Kansas A-A Breeders' Ass'n,....64
Reed Stock Farms, Wichita....3
Simon, Mrs. John A., Maize....64
Swartz, James, Everest....64
Workman, Johnson, Russell....64

KENTUCKY

Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington....53
Axton, E. D., Skylight....52
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington....53
Kentucky A-A Breeders' Ass'n, Lexington....53
Land O'Goshen, Goshen....52
Midden, Geo. & Sons, Cynthiana....52
Minor, M. T., Danville....53
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....53
Sanders, A. T., Lancaster....52
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg....53

LOUISIANA

McBurney, A. R., Welsh....11
Louisiana A-A Breeders' Ass'n, Abbeville....11

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton....35
Anderson, A. D., Catonsville....34D
Bennetts Point Farm, Queenstown....34D
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown....34D
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton....34D
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....35
Cowpens Farm, Towson....34D
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville....4
Fox Hill Farms, Fallston....34D
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills....34D
Langford, Floyd, Jr., Harwood....34C
Maryland A-A Ass'n., Worton....34C
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....34D
Oakfields Farm, Galena....35
Patterson, Jefferson, Point Farm, St. Leonard....34C
Shawan Farms, Cockeysville....34D
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown....34D
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy....34C
Wickwire, Earleville....34C

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....49

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Williamston....57
McGregor, Howard L., Rochester....57
Martin, Avery G., Croswell....57
Reynolds, C. H., Milford....57
Raona Farms, Williamston....57
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....57

MINNESOTA

Abrahamson, Paul W., Lanesboro....9
Brown, E. A. & E. W., Luverne....9
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone....9
Kroshus, John A., Perley....9
Lofgren & McGregor, Ada....9
Sample, J. Ivan, Spring Valley....9
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....9
Schermerhorn Farms, Mahnomen....9
Strickler Bros., Euclid....9
Teuchert, Bruno, Fairmont....9

MISSISSIPPI

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold....10

MISSOURI

Archer, Leo. L., Conception Junction....46C
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne....45
Belleau Stock Farm, O'Fallon....44
Benson, Ward, Memphis....44
Central Mo. A-A Breeders' Ass'n, Jefferson City....43
Daggs, J. A., Arbela....45
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale....45
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....45
Eastwood, Curtis H., McCredie....45
Epple, Mr. and Mrs. John, Columbia....44
Evans, R. M., Maryville....44
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia....44
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....44
Kahn Bros., Sedalia....45
Lonjac Dispersion, Lee's Summit....39-40-41-42
McKenny, J. F., King City....44
Mills & Anderson, Kirksville....44
Nugent, James E., Kansas City....45
Penney, J. C., Farm, Hamilton....45
Platter Farms, Memphis....45
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City....46-46A
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....44
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....45
Watt, William, Hartville....45
Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Sale....37
Nodaway Co. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n., Maryville....38
Sturm, Walter E., Ravenwood....44

MONTANA

Gleed, W. B., Lima....72
Reed, J. E., Burns....72

NEBRASKA

Anderson, Dr. C. A., Beatrice....69
Dandliker, Harry & Sons, Salem....69
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton....69
Krotz, Jos. & Son, Odell....69
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard....69
Logan, Harold, Diller....69
Polka, Ed, Riverton....68
Ressel, Harry E., Chambers....69
Spence Aberdeen-Angus Farms, Crab Orchard....68
Sitz, Will, Atkinson....68
Williams, Wm. & Sons, Clarks....69

NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....50
Hideaway Farm, Chester....49
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank....50
Walking Horse Farm, Stockton....50

NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....49
Fuerst, Myron, Pine Plains....50
Gleason, Gordon P., Meridale....50
Koegel, Otto E., Granite Springs....50
Landauer, Wm., Red Hook....50
Ryan, Allan A., Jr., Rhinebeck....51
Taylor, Clayton C., Lawtons....50
Williams, John S., Old Chatham....51

NORTH DAKOTA

Henke, Henry D., Hannover....70

OHIO

Bowman, S. A., Springfield....28
Caldwell, J. S. & Son, Chillicothe....31
Eastways Farms, Springfield....30
Heckathorn, H. D. & Sons, Forest....30
June, G. H., Greenwich....30
Killbuck Farms, West Salem....30
Ohio A-A Breeders' Ass'n., Columbus....28
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion....29
Crawbaugh, H. O. & Son, Marion....30
....29

OKLAHOMA

Bates Aberdeen-Angus Farms, Ada....65
Fullerton, S. C., Miami....65
Fillmore, E. R. & Son, Cushing....80
Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando....65
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee....65
....66

OREGON

Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....72

PENNSYLVANIA

Rolling Ridge Farms, Danboro....49

RHODE ISLAND

Ashton-Keynes Farm, Little Compton....51

SOUTH DAKOTA

Freeburg, H. M., Watertown....70
Gauger, Chas. F. & Son, Clear Lake....70
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....70
Padrnos Bros., Redfield....70
Penaluna, P. S., Mitchell....70
Suhr, Raymond, Aurora....70
Walkins, Earl, Garretson....70

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....46D
Blount Co. A-A Breeders' Ass'n., Rockford....46D
French Broad Farms, Dandridge....47
Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor....46D

TEXAS

Gowdy's Aberdeen-Angus Farms, Jacksboro....67
Stiles Ranch, Wheeler....67

VIRGINIA

Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy....79
Broadview Farm, Warrenton....33
Canterbury Farm, Warrenton....34A
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin....33
Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook....33
Cutting, George W., Warrenton....34
Highlands, Round Hill....33
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton....33
Holliday, Mrs. Thomas, Upperville....34
Jenkins, Edward, Millwood....34A
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham....34
Neale, Chas. T., Gordonsville....33-34
Spillman, W. A., Jr., Brandy....51
Swaffar, Paul, Blacksburg....34A
Turner, L. W., Forest....34
Tyro Farm, Tyro....34
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....34
Virginia A-A Ass'n., Gordonsville....34A
Walton, F. H., Orange....34

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima....72

WEST VIRGINIA

Fort Hill Farm, Burlington....50
Hanlin, J. G., Mt. Storm....51
W. Va. L. S. Ass'n., Morgantown....30

WISCONSIN

Perrin, Jas. C. & Sons, Bloomington....71

AUCTIONEERS

Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa....7
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....7
Kraschel, N. G., Harlan, Iowa....7
Lisk, Harold H., Oskaloosa, Iowa....7
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa....7
Chas. S. Reid, Carrolton, Missouri....7
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana....7
Thompson, A. W., Lincoln, Nebraska....7

COMMERCIAL

Albers Bros. Milling Co., Seattle, Washington....77
Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Missouri....75
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....74
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....75-76
Blackleg Serum Co., Denver Colorado....77
Grimm Alfalfa Ass'n., Fargo, North Dakota....73
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....76
H. K. Metalcraft Mfg. Corp., New York....71
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....74
Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wisconsin....73
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....76
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri....71
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa....75
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Missouri....74
The, Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....3
United Duroc Record Ass'n., Peoria, Illinois....74
Viobin Corp., Chicago, Illinois....73
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....74

BRANDY ROCK

Invites you to attend the Annual

Virginia 3 Farm Sale

Tuesday, May 6th, Brandy, Virginia

5 Good Bulls–45 Choice Females

We expect to make this sale an annual eastern attraction. Accordingly, our respective consignments are of the type and quality, the breeding that will increase and expand our private treaty sales. There will be bred and open heifers, cows due to calve soon, and just five top bulls.

2 Bulls - 10 Females
—from—
RED GATE .. ..
EDWARD JENKINS
Millwood ..... Virginia

2 Bulls - 10 Females
—from—
ROCKLANDS ..
CHARLES T. NEALE
Gordonsville ..... Virginia

1 Bull - 25 Females
—from—
BRANDY ROCK
LEWIS L. STRAUSS
Brandy ..... Virginia

Write today for Catalogs—Address: W. A. Spillman, Jr., Sale Mgr.

Sale to be held at

BRANDY ROCK FARM

Brandy——Culpeper County——Virginia

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

We consider Herd Bulls the First and Foremost Essential in Breeding Top Cattle

Presented here are 8 reasons why we have and are producing Better Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle.

1. BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS 456385

The 1934 International Grand Champion Bull, exhibited by and retained in service at Sunbeam Farms until his death in the fall of 1936. We have kept many of his daughters in the herd as well as his greatest son, Black Prince of Sunbeam, our 1938 International Grand Champion. Black Peer was by Erie Revolution a full brother in blood to Revolution 100th, 1931 International Grand Champion.

2. REVOLUTION 100th 429423

The 1931 International Grand Champion Bull sired by Blackcap Revolution 287269 the 1923 International grand champion. This bull has been in service here and is owned jointly by L. R. Kershaw of Muskogee, Oklahoma and ourselves. His get dropped at our farms have been uniformly satisfactory. They are of the thick meated short legged kind, the kind that are proving winners for us.

3. BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521

The 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, bred, fed and exhibited by us to that supreme honor, and now doing heavy service in our herd. He is by Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International Grand Champion, and out of a dam by Playman of Sunbeam the 1925 International grand champion. Without question Black Prince is one of the shortest legged, deepest bodied, thick smooth bulls in the nation.

4. ELGON SUNBEAM 543733

The 1939 International Junior Champion Bull, also the 1940 Fort Worth Grand Champion. He is one of the first sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International winner. Elgon Sunbeam is an example of the type which we strive to produce at Sunbeam Farms. It is our purpose to breed his kind in our herd. We think he is the greatest bull we have ever seen. Watch for his get and insist upon seeing this great herd bull.

5. REVOLUTION of SUNBEAM 468380

A great breeding son of Revolution 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion. His dam, a daughter of Revolution 7th, 1927 International Grand Champion bull by Blackcap Revolution 1923 International grand champion. He sires a most uniform lot of calves and many of them are retained in our breeding herd. Those that we have offered for sale have been readily purchased and their buyers report satisfaction.

6. BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d 495064

An outstandingly well bred bull, sired by Eileenmere 61st, sire of the 1936 International grand champion bull, and out of Barbara of Rosemere 64th, the dam of Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, the 1933 International grand champion bull. It is almost impossible to write a finer pedigree, for 61st was by Eileenmere 32d, possibly the greatest sire ever in service in Tolan's herd. His calves are pleasing to all.

7. BAR SUNBEAM 2d 543730

A son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, our 1938 International grand champion bull and out of a daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the 1933 International grand champion female. Bar Sunbeam 2d was exhibited only as a calf, placing second at the International, first at Treasure Island's Golden Gate Exposition and first at Fort Worth. Since he has been in service at Sunbeam Farms. See him and his get on your next visit.

8. EOLIDE REVOLUTION 522497

Here is a great breeding son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th by Blackcap Revolution, the 1923 International grand champion. Eolide is a half brother to Pure Pride of Page the 1930 International Grand Champion Female and to Blackbird Bandolier of Page the sire of the 1937 International grand champuion bull. The get of this bull has proven most successful for us both in our show herd and in the breeding pens.

For Cattle of the Right Type attend

Our Annual Sale, Monday, May 19th

For Catalogs, Please Address:

S. C. Fullerton, Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma